

1

9

6

1

**NORTH DAKOTA  
HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES  
ASSOCIATION**



**37TH ANNUAL OFFICIAL HANDBOOK**

NDHSAA  
ANNUAL YEARBOOK  
PERMANENT RECORD FILE

1

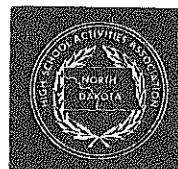
9

6

1

37TH ANNUAL OFFICIAL HANDBOOK

# NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION



Published by THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

L. T. Havig, President, Williston — M. C. Olson, Vice President,  
Lisbon — Barton Thompson, Elgin — Rex Robinson, McGregor  
— F. U. Smith, Park River — Warren Pederson, Maddock —  
Ell Kay Larson, Munich — D. B. Whiting, School Board  
Association, Max — M. F. Peterson, Ex-Officio, Bismarck.

## FOREWARD

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association is pleased to present the 37th Annual Handbook of the Association which contains an historical and statistical account of the years operations. In order to better understand the operations of the Association, it is necessary to specifically mention certain items as they would otherwise be missed by most readers.

1. There has been a definite tendency for small high schools to reorganize with the larger town high schools and this has resulted in a decrease in the membership of the Association. It has also resulted in an increase in the number of "B" schools with a corresponding drop in Class "C" schools. The strictly rural district has practically disappeared in some counties and the territory served by larger reorganized districts operating a high school. It appears that these changes will eventually make it possible to divide the schools into two classes of "A" and "B".

2. The reactivation of the court action to compel the Association to make certain awards which are alleged to have been won at the 1957 State Golf Tournament and the Roosevelt High School eligibility case in our sister state of Minnesota has again furnished critics with material to criticize the Association for its regulations on post-season contests.

The Association again appeared before the Supreme Court of the state to request that they set aside a writ of prohibition granted by the District Court without a hearing. No decision on this request has yet been given by the court with the result that an incident in the spring of 1957 is still unresolved in the summer of 1961.

3. During the current year, the Board of Directors was obliged to adopt temporary measures to eliminate certain subsidies to schools for expenses to various state meets due to the decreasing revenues from basketball tournaments and the increased costs of operation. Increased tournament revenue and the 5% assessment on district basketball receipts indicate that the subsidies may be partly restored in the near future.

4. The phenomenal development of bowling over the state has raised certain problems relative to the status of this sport in our high schools. Some high schools provide for this sport in physical education classes while others have an official high school bowling team. Others do not sponsor the sport in any manner. The holding of high school bowling tournaments for high school teams, non-high school teams and semi-high school teams, complicates the problem and raises the question of responsibility for the rules and regulations under which such tournaments operate. A solution to the many problems presented in this rapidly growing sport must be found in the near future.

5. The closing of the small school, the heavy program imposed on a limited staff has reduced the number of schools playing girls' inter-scholastic basketball to a scattered few schools in three counties of the state and made the state girls' basketball tournament a mere local affair

with the result that no Association sponsored girls' state basketball tournament was held this year.

6. Upon advice from the schools participating in baseball, the State Baseball Tournament was changed from an eight team—three day tourney to a four team—one day tournament. From all indications this move has met with general approval of the participating schools.

7. A questionnaire on the proposal to submit a bid for the Northwest Bell Telephone Company building in Valley City for office quarters of the Association received an overwhelming four to one majority from the member schools and the Board of Directors authorized the submission of a bid on the property when the company is ready to receive such bids. It appears that this property may not be available until later this fall when all changes to the dial system will be completed.

8. The A. A. B. F. still continues to be a major activity of the Association and one that is taking an increasing share of the available time of the office staff. The number of pupils protected and the number of claims have far exceeded expectations and are the greatest in the history of the fund. Projected rate increases have not been adequate to meet the demands on the fund. The interested reader is referred to the statistical information and tables in the text of the handbook. If patrons of the fund continue to make increased demands on the fund there is no alternative than to raise rates to meet these demands or follow the precedent of many state associations in eliminating this important service.

9. Increased participation is noted in all activities. Music and speech activities continue to expand. In debate another classification will be added next year to provide competition for a "B" debate squad.

Increased participation in the newest sport of wrestling has made it necessary to add another regional center in that sport.

Both a sand greens and a grass greens tournament will be held next spring in golf.

10. In general, the Association has experienced another successful year and certainly much of the success must be attributed to the splendid assistance and cooperation received from the member schools and the hundreds of private citizens who have assisted in the administration of the varied association programs.

The Board of Directors and the office staff join to express our appreciation for the many kindnesses shown over the past year.

Earl Abrahamson  
Executive Secretary

# **DIRECTORY OF ADMINISTRATORS AND COACHES**

1960 - 1961 (351)

School	Administrator	Coaches
Abercrombie	Neil Syverson	Rudy Kleven
Adams	D. Allen Halley	Merle Gustafson
Alamo	Archie J. Kouba	Clifford Gronfur
Alexander	Dale B. Nathan	Anton Dinuis, FB Bruce Hanna, BB, TR Eugene Williamson, WR
Alkabo	Raymond Ryberg	Raymond Ryberg
Almont	Waldemar Maas	Lawrence Sailer
Alsen	Edward Shanks	Robert Morehouse
Ambrose	Cleve Cowley	Cleve Cowley, BB
Amenia	C. A. Solom	Gordon Grossman
Anamoose	E. L. Thompson	Howard Thiege
Aneta	Henry C. Niemeier	James Brooks
Antler	Dwight A. Lockwood	Dwight A. Lockwood
Argusville	Robert J. Otto	Robert J. Otto
Arnegard	L. Olson	Phillip Kahler
Arthur	Kenneth L. Zenner	John Skaro
Ashley	R. W. Goheen	R. Altenburg, FB, TR Myron Rau, BB, BAB
Assumption Abbey (Richardton)	Rev. Matthew Fettig	M. Martin, FB, BB, TR Ray Braun, WR
Ayr	Alton Koppang	John Knudsvig
Balfour	Lowell M. Jeske	Donald D. Smith
Balta	James DeSchneau	
Beach	Neil Ableidinger	Erv Kessel, FB Robert Vooge, BB, TR
Belcourt	David C. Fischer	Darrel Gannaselli
Belfield	S. V. McCarthy	Robert Lasater, FB Darryl Albright, BB, TR
Benson Co. Aggies (Maddock)	Warren Pederson	Vernon Hedstrom
Bergen	Leonard Bubach	Charles C. Anderson
Berthold	J. R. Day	Charles Erickson
Beulah	Robert T. Molland	Ronald Affeldt, FB, BB Sidney Lambert, TR, WR
Binford	Robert K. Muhs	Robert K. Muhs, FB, BB Gerald Schultz, TR
Bisbee	Tom Jensen	Joseph Bachmier
Bishop Ryan (Minot)	Rev. Blaine Cook	Ronald Erhardt, FB, WR Dale Brown, BB, TR
Bismarck	T. E. Simle, Supt. C. W. Leifur, Prin.	H. Wilson, FB M. Murdock, BB Arnold Martin, TR Gerald Halmrast, WR
Bordulac	Val L. Hoerner	
Bottineau	R. W. Bangs	Milo Lodeen, FB, TR Richard Compton, BB
Bowbells	Dellas Herbel	Clayton Rothman, FB, TR F. Andrist, BB, TR
Bowdon	Don Cameron	James Johnson



School	Administrator	Coaches
Garrison	Chas. E. Crank	Don Soli, FB, BB Lyle Hanson, TR
Gilby	Peter Simmet	Leonard Bailey
Gladstone	Walt V. Hoff	Walt V. Hoff
Glenburn	Curtis M. Rime	Sheldon Brandt
Glenfield	Ray Starks	Ray Starks, FB, BB Cliff Johnson, TR
Glen Ullin	Erling Logeland	Edward Hollinger
Golden Valley	Melvin Langemo	Alfred Lowe
Golva	Howard L. Mack	Howard L. Mack
Goodrich	Harold Folkins	Chas. Griffin
Grace City	Virgil R. Erdelt	William Cresap
Grafton	J. H. Maxwell, Supt.	C. E. Hasche, FB, TR, WR Lawrence Panek, Prin.
Grand Forks	Dr. R. E. Barnhart, Supt.	Ed Claussen, BB Kenneth Rio, FB, TR Law. W. Hanson, Prin.
Grandin	Melvin R. Hanson	Donald Kraft
Granville	Edwin Grossman	Donald Busch
Grenora	George Rabine	Walter Bierman
Guelph	Maynard Ketterling	Maynard Ketterling
Hague	Joseph B. Schumacher	Kenneth Fisher
Halliday	Wilfred C. Malone	Bruce Page
Hamilton	James A. Broschat	James A. Broschat
Hampden	Glen E. Severson	James Sontag
Hankinson	Chester W. Seivert	Clifford Rau
Hannaford	A. K. Johnson	John A. Bakken, FB Paul Gillund, BB, TR
Hannah	Harold J. Bergquist	Harold J. Bergquist
Hansboro	Duane Paulsrud	Duane Paulsrud
Harvey	B. M. Hanson	Roger Nelson, FB, TR Clar. Christenson, BB Edward Ginsback, WR
Hastings	Art Peterson	Leigh Sorenson
Hatton	Edward E. Streu	Selmer Endrud, FB, TR H. L. McLain, BB
Havana	Walter Richter	Ray Helwig
Haynes	John B. Campbell	John B. Campbell
Hazelton	Henry D. Hammer	Don Miller, FB, TR Stan Peerboom, BB
Hazen	R. S. Bishop	L. Gene Koon
Hebron	Richard J. Haring	Craig DeLaBarre
Hettinger	John J. Roberts	C. Thorstenson, FB, WR Jerry Pederson, BB, TR
Hillsboro	L. J. Grant	John Trygg
Hoope	Melvin I. Anda	Myron Jury
Hope	L. J. Boldt	Robert Frank, FB, TR Louis Lovcik, BB
Horace	E. Dale Birkeland	Ronald Anderson
Hunter	H. T. Anderson	James Bisenius
Hurdsfield	Douglas R. Oglesby	Frank Muckenhirn, BB Richard Grose, TR
Inkster	Everett Knudsvig	Gerald Hamstad
Jamestown	Wm. S. Gussner, Supt.	E. H. Gates, FB, TR A. H. Gullikson, Prin.
		LaVerne Jessen, BB Wesley Sharbono, WR

School	Administrator	Coaches
Jud	Daniel J. Loibl	
Karlsruhe	Joseph F. Moore	R. R. Wolf
Kathryn	Harold Lewis	
Kenmare	Elmer C. Johnson	Gerald Meyer, FB, TR Richard Vinger, BB Rolf Olson, WR
Kensal	George L. Kelsh	Gale O. Teske
Killdeer	John A. Hegvik	Jack Lynch, FB, BB, WR Frank N. Fischer, TR
Kindred	Hilbert Hanson	Erling Logan
Kloten	Ruth McIntyre	G. E. McIntyre
Knox	Edward W. Sukumlyn	
Kramer	Roy J. Fee	George Retzlaff
Kulm	Gilbert Holle	George Schauer, FB Ed. Anderson, BB, TR
Lakota	J. T. Carlson	R. Gilbertson, FB, TR Francis Dahl, BB
LaMoure	Harold Wakefield	E. Kjelbertson, FB L. Knoblich, BB, TR
Landa	William Hurdelbrink	William Hurdelbrink
Langdon	John M. Mark	Irwin Reinke, FB Kenneth Shobe, BB, TR
Lankin	Curtis W. Herman	Fabian Shoults
Lansford	Henry Sausker	D. D. Triplett
Larimore	Vernon L. Eberly	Dallas Kopp, FB D. Allan Coen, BB Wayne Davison, TR James Naekel, WR
Lawton	K. E. Bachman	Gerald Brooks
Leeds	R. H. Cockle	K. Stelmiller, FB Dwane A. Pratt, BB
Lefor	Robert West	Larry Bares
Lehr	Ervin J. Miller	A. Larry Engel
Leonard	J. E. Oien	Evan Moe, FB Don Oyos, BB
Lidgerwood	Ray Salaba	Glenn Bladow, FB Howard Grumbo, BB
Lignite	Chester Souther	Russell Betz
Linton	G. H. Berglund	Dennis Hegle, FB, TR Milton Joslin, BB
Lisbon	M. C. Olson	H. K. Ulland, FB, TR, WR Robert Ballinger, BB
Litchville	L. Wernberg	Dale Nelson
Luverne	Edwin Hauge	Ralph Engen
McClusky	M. O. Hanson	Gary Morgan, FB Alvin Schmierer, BB, TR
McGregor	Rex R. Robinson	Robert Holmen
McHenry	Claire Bergene	Chester Larson
McVile	Don P. Sheldon	Dennis T. Rorvig, BB John R. Holm, TR, WR
Makoti	James M. Peterson	Bruce Meland
Mandan	Dr. W. L. Neff, Supt.	Loren Faris, FB August L. Spiss, Prin.
		William Zwarych, BB William Vollan, TR, WR

School	Administrator	Coaches
Mandaree	Everette E. Bowman	Lloyd M. Pederson
Manvel	Carl A. Peterson	Carl A. Peterson
Mapleton	Earl M. York	Jerry Furuseth
Marion	Arthur Morlock	Dale Duggan
Marmarth	Clarence Weltz	Robert Fenno
Martin	Charles E. Smith	James Legg
Max	Warren G. Borchert	Jack Jensen
Maxbass	J. N. Laschkewitsch	Ronald Breeding
Mayville	Gabriel Aarthun	Gerald Dougherty
Medina	Casper Kourajian	Clarence K. Fetzer
Medora	Lowell A. Smith	
Mercer	Forrest A. Owens	Wesley Kessler
Michigan	F. L. Oamek	Lou Horstman, FB Gary Solberg, BB, TR
Milnor	Harold F. Bruschwein	Robt. Kummeth, FB, TR Clint Lonbaken, BB
Milton	Ronald J. McKee	Donald Tumbleson
Minnewaukan	A. J. Funk	Harry Hicks
Minot	James F. Slocum, Supt.	Duane Carlson, FB, WR Joel A. Davy, Prin.
Minot Model	C. S. Bjorlie	Arthur Hovde, BB Donald Peterson, TR John Greenslit, WR
Minto	R. S. Lacher	Jim McGurran
Mohall	Donald M. Kolbo	Wm. Williams, FB, TR Jerome Henricks, BB Wayne Hill, WR
Monango	J. F. Rempfer	Maynard Niskanen
Montpelier	James Malinovsky	Sam Tollefson
Mott	Oswald Tufte	Maynard Huisman, FB James McPherson, BB Tom Reinhiller, TR Lincoln Reinhiller, WR
Mountain	Walter E. Botsford	Leland Mahoney
Munich	Ell Kay Larson	Merton Dodge
Napoleon	P. A. McArton	Don Lenmus, FB, WR Don Muhs, BB, TR
Neché	Howard S. Volden	William Bengson
Nekoma	Kenneth R. Helling	Kenneth R. Helling
Newburg	Obert Berke	Robert Hunskor
New England	James A. Broton	Raymon Frank
New Leipzig	Wilmar A. Urban	Leonard Bearking
New Rockford	J. E. Rindt	Robert King, FB Norlin O. Nelson, BB
New Salem	H. A. Liberda	Tony Engelhardt, FB Darrell Anderson, BB Ruebon Guenther, TR
New Town	Edwin Loe	Chas. Ruppert
Noltimier (Valley City)	Kenneth Thomason	Warren Loendorf
Nome	Hillis McKay	Hillis McKay, TR
Noonan	Thomas P. Lenhardt	Raymond Pelton
North Central (Rogers)	L. R. Potter	John Holden
North Sargent (Gwinner)	Jerome R. Tjaden	Eugene Johnson

School	Administrator	Coaches
Northwood	Robert E. Sheppard	Thomas Aichele, FB, TR Gerald Bergene, BB
Nortonville	Gerald G. Zink	Eugene Dardis
Notre Dame (Willow City)	M. Mary Patrick	Roman G. Neva
Oakes	N. W. Cummings	Geo. Rempfer, FB, WR Charles McIlwain, BB Delbert Gab, TR
Oak Grove (Fargo)	Arnold L. Hermunsle	Kenneth McFadden, FB Chas. Petersen, BB, TR
Oberon	Reynold E. Fredeen	Warren N. Skow
Oriska	Lloyd Fandrich	Lloyd Fandrich
Orrin	Mrs. Elizabeth Mack	
Osnabrock	Edgar P. Anderson	Myron Bill, BB, WR David Herber, TR
Page	Donald G. Kuhn	Gale E. Moug, FB, TR Rex Haugen, BB
Palermo	Jack Kreitingner	Harlow Magnusson, BB
Parshall	E. R. Hilde	John A. Dwyer
Pekin	Henry X. Hansen	Hilman Ulland
Pembina	Richard D. Johnston	Kenneth Knudsvig
Pettibone	Raymond Freeh	Raymond Freeh
Pillsbury	Alfred Berntson	Lyle Peterson
Pingree	Amos D. Wallum	Wesley Skow
Pisek	Dale J. Swartz	Dale J. Swartz
Plaza	Reuben Meinecke	Harold L. Christensen
Portal	Virgil S. Ford	Virgil S. Ford
Portland	H. A. Rhodes	Ray Devitt, FB, TR, WR Ronnie Pederson, BB
Powers Lake	Edwin A. Jerde	Leonard Anderson
Ray	George Olson	Leo Morgan
Reeder	Fred T. Herman	Vernon Anderson
Regan	Frank B. Benson	Dennis Thompson
Regent	Ray Karlin	Howard Fode
Rhame	Robert A. Wheeler	Richard D. Schwartz
Riverdale	Arne W. Thorson	Joseph Wax
Robinson	John R. Moore	John R. Moore
Rock Lake	Neil A. Mattson	Patrick J. Schmitt
Rollette	G. F. Muckenhirn	Wm. Dobler, FB R. Lonbaken, BB, TR
Rolla	G. A. Tooley	H. L. Krigen, FB D. L. Bjork, BB, TR
Ross	Duane A. Johnson	Keith Blikre
Rugby	J. I. Pennington, Supt.	Floyd Boschee, FB Delvin Easton, Prin.
Rutland	Robert Rindt	M. J. Johnsen, BB William Moore, TR Bruce Berg, WR
Ryder	H. B. Sayler	Robert Rokke H. B. Sayler
St. John	Leonard Wick	John Hvidsten
St. Thomas	R. J. Branchaud	Muril Pederson, BB Roland Heidman, TR
Sanborn	Robert Lommel	Gary Bryngelson
Sargent Central	Keith Thunem	Harold Hansen



School	Administrator	Coaches
Sarles	George Brooks	George Brooks
Sawyer	Victor A. Bail	Marvin Dahl
School for Deaf (Devils Lake)	Carl F. Smith	H. Z. Brenner, FB, BB L. Dwight Rafferty, TR
Scranton	Reginald Reetz	Lewis Getz
Selfridge	Fred D. Bettschen	Fred D. Bettschen
Sentinel Butte	Harry E. Weir	Henry Blood
Shanley (Fargo)	Fr. Edward Arth	Sid Cichy, FB Roger Haire, BB Ronald Noesen, TR Pat Benedict, WR
Sharon	Ervin Ulland	John Brayton
Sheidon	Roman Rengel	LeRoy McKove
Sherwood	J. H. Gohrick	Virgil Breeding
Sheyenne	Vernon Ensruide	DuWayne Bott
Solen	Donald Wilson	Sanford Lindgren
Souris	Richard Eberly	Kenneth Hatanpa
South Heart	Albert Kreitinger	Calvin Sailer
Stanley	Clair T. Blikre	M. Dullum, FB, TR, WR Lloyd Hornbacher, BB
Stanton	Fredrick A. Goodman	Michael Hauck
Starkweather	D. O. Turner	Donald Overbo
Steele	Robert E. Bullis	Raymond George, FB Shabel Freije, BB
Strasburg	Francis J. Mullan	Aloys Dosch
Streeter	Earl E. Logue	N. Batterberry, BB Ernest Knudson, WR
Surrey	Vernon F. Harmeson	Harold Schwan
Svea (Litchville)	Louis V. Lund	John C. Dahlager
Sykeston	Henry L. Bernard	Myron Koppang
St. Alphonsus (Langdon)	Rev. Vincent Wiederholt	Robert Johnson
St. Anthony (Linton)	Rev. Charles J. Meyer	Fred Pahl
St. Benedict (Strasburg)	Sister M. Kathryn	William Holt
St. Catherine (Valley City)	Sister M. Albertine	Leonard Ratzlaff
St. Francis (Hankinson)	Sister M. Francis	James Chmielewski
St. Gertrude's (Raleigh)	Rev. E. J. Haspert	Joseph Kisch
St. James (Grand Forks)	Sister Alissa Marie	W. J. Ridley, FB, BB R. Horejsi, TR
St. James (New Rockford)	Rev. J. J. O'Donovan	Raymond Gellerman
St. John's (Jamestown)	Sister M. Micheas	James McCord
St. Mary's (Bismarck)	Rev. E. J. Becwar	D. O'Brien, FB, TR, WR Duane Holly, BB
St. Mary's (Devils Lake)	Sister M. Charles	Robert Burghet
St. Mary's (New England)	Rev. Eugene La Meres	Robert Kelly, FB, WR D. Kettner, BB, TR
St. Mary's (Richardton)	Jerome Mundt	
Tagus	C. L. Baskin	
Tappen	Philip E. Grendahl	Myron J. Spitzer
Taylor	Charles R. Halbert	Donald S. Toxen
Thompson	Donovan R. Thorpe	Donovan R. Thorpe
Tioga	Norris W. Wilson	Tony Davis, FB, TR Don Fougner, BB
Tolley	Ken Halley	Allan Dailey
Tolna	J. A. Sime	Owen Graupe
Tower City	James R. Guthrie	S. Gerald Kringlie

School	Administrator	Coaches
Towner	V. E. Burchill	Richard Westlake
Trenton	Don E. Hjelmseth	Leary Getz
Turtle Lake	George Groofers	R. Schindler, FB, TR, WR Al Bortke, BB
Tuttle	A. W. Petersen	William Jansen
Underwood	Glen Iverson	Kenneth Becker
Unity (Petersburg)	Glenn J. Resell	Clifford O. Peterson
Upham	A. M. Lierbo	Dean Kleinsmith
Valley City	Minard McCrea, Supt. James Adair, Prin.	Walt Hatlestad, FB Don Dehne, BB Don Weiss, TR Robert Dire, WR
Valley City College High	H. O. Pearce	Glenn Hanna
Velva	Melvin G. Nelson	Louis Job, FB, TR, WR Dale Kongslie, BB
Verona	E. O. Lindstrom	Dale Josewski
Versippi (Dickinson)	Arlo R. Beggs	Harold Voigt
Wahpeton	M. B. Zimmerman, Supt. A. H. Hans, Prin.	Don Berg, FB, TR, WR Dan Tehle, BB
Walcott	Merlyn C. Deinhart	Arnold Lahren, Jr.
Wales	Lawrence F. Neubert	Lawrence F. Neubert
Walhalla	Neland J. Haavig	Robt. C. Lentz, FB, WR Kenneth Wall, BB Perry Lyson, TR
Walsh Co. Aggies (Park River)	F. U. Smith, Supt. F. Thorleifson, Prin.	Gary Shipley, FB, TR William Galloway, BB
Warwick	Marvin W. Quandt	James Fritz
Washburn	Martin Aarthun	Larry Woznick, FB Albert Bauman, BB
Watford City	Loyde G. Peterson	Bob Wentz, FB Bill McLees, BB Larry Otterson, TR Doyle Radke, WR
Werner	James H. Thysell	James H. Thysell
West Fargo	L. E. Berger, Supt. Howard Freeberg, Prin.	Dwane Head, FB John Engbrecht, BB DeWitt Batterberry, TR David Montplaster, WR
Westhope	S. J. Gores	R. L. Robertson
Wheatland	James A. Zacha	James Zacha
Wheelock	H. Myron Nelson	Cecil Hamers
White Earth	H. O. Rosene	E. J. Trujillo
White Shield (Emmet)	Donald A. Weston	Clarence Maesner
Wildrose	E. J. Pflugrath	Darrell Stoll
Williston	L. T. Havig, Supt. Leon B. Olson, Prin.	H. Pedersen, FB, TR, WR Robert Peterson, BB
Willow City	Harold Michelson	Maurice Blada, BB Dennis Huber, TR
Wilton	Carl Maslowski	Roger Kiihn
Wimbledon	Alvin Ollenburger	Joe Swegarden
Wing	H. G. Sorenson	Melvin Panjkovich
Wishek	Leonard Moore	Allen Taylor
Wolford	R. L. Buchholz	Ronald Julson
Woodworth	Mike A. Mitzel	Marvin Jemtrud



School	Administrator	Coaches
Wyndmere .....	Vernon Hagen.....	L. Hoffman, FB, TR George Ziegler, BB
Zap .....	Custer Solem.....	Ray Theilman
Zeeland .....	Howard E. Watts.....	James Murray

9

## NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City, North Dakota

## MINUTES OF

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING

Valley City, North Dakota — August 18, 1960

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in Valley City, North Dakota, on August 18, 1960, at 9:00 A. M. with all members present except M. F. Peterson.

The first order of business was a discussion of the publicity pamphlet which had been proposed by member Robinson. It was the opinion of the Board that final action on this matter should be deferred until the finances of the Association could be fully explored and additional quotations received from other printers.

Douglas Veitch of West Fargo, his mother, and Attorney Crothers appeared before the Board to discuss his eligibility status. In June the Board had considered his eligibility status and had ruled that he was ineligible at West Fargo for a period of eighteen weeks, inasmuch as he had transferred to West Fargo from Miles City, Montana. The secretary was instructed to contact Juvenile Commissioner Lieb of Fargo to uncover the true facts in the situation. It was the opinion of the Board that if he were assigned to attend school in Miles City through an actual court order that this order should be respected. The secretary was instructed to obtain all the facts and again poll the Board concerning his status.

The next order of business was a report of the Finance Committee consisting of F. U. Smith, Chairman, Barton Thompson, M. C. Olson, and L. T. Havig which had held a committee meeting on August 17. This committee reported that some adjustments must be made in both the income and expenditures of the Association to bring income and expenses into balance. The following recommendations were presented to the Board for their consideration:

1. The committee suggest that there is a possibility of added income through an assessment of district tournament receipts.
2. Possibility of making the AAB Fund self-supporting through charging of a sufficient additional dues to cover the administrative costs of the Fund.
3. That charges made at the respective regional and state tournaments should be reviewed and possibly raised to secure additional revenue.
4. That admission should be charged at the State Track Meet.

To curtail expenses the committee offered the following suggestions:

1. The elimination of mileage to track, tennis, and golf participants at the state meets.

2. That payments of team expenses in wrestling and baseball should be limited to that which could be paid out of the gate receipts.
3. Elimination of subsidies to the State Science Fair and the P. E. R. A.
4. Reduce the number of Activity Bulletins published to four or five issues per year.
5. To pay expenses for ten men instead of twelve at the Class A and B regionals and state basketball tournaments.
6. Eliminate the publication of the calendar or reduce the cost of the publication by a change of style of the calendar.

The Board carefully considered each of the committee's suggestions and after careful consideration adopted the following:

1. All sub-district and district basketball tournaments should be assessed 5% of the gross receipts and this amount contributed to the General Fund of the High School Activities Association.
2. That admissions of \$1.00 for adults and 50c for students should be charged at all state track meets.
3. The following price schedule for all state and Class A, B, and C basketball tournaments was set as follows:

	Adult	Student
Reserved Season	\$6.00 - \$7.00	
Unreserved Season		\$3.50
Single Session	1.25	.75
Finals, Single Session	1.50	1.00
Consolation	.75	.50

If any single session is reserved, add 25c to the adult price.

Price schedule for West Class A Tournament:

	Adult	Student
Unreserved Season	\$3.50	\$1.50
Single Session	1.25	.75

Price schedule for East Class A Tournaments:

	Adult	Student
Price per session	\$1.25	\$ .75

Price schedule for Class B regional tournaments:

	Adult	Student
Reserved Season	\$6.00	
Unreserved Season		\$3.00
Single Session	1.25	.75
Finals	1.50	1.00
Consolation	.75	.50

If any single session is reserved, add 25c to the adult price.

In order to reduce the amount of expenditure, the Board adopted the following policies:

1. Eliminate all team mileage to the state track, tennis, and golf tournaments and pay mileage to the state baseball and wrestling tournaments only insofar as receipts would permit.
2. Eliminate the \$150.00 subsidies to the State Science Fair and to the P. E. R. A.
3. Mileage at all regional and state basketball tournaments shall be allowed for ten players instead of the twelve formerly permitted in Class A and B tournaments.
4. The Board also considered reducing the number of Activities Bulletins, but was of the opinion that the Bulletin should be published monthly at least for the current year until our financial status has been more accurately determined.
5. It was also agreed that the service of publishing the calendar should be continued as an important method of developing good public relations.
6. It was also agreed that the proposed charge of additional dues to schools carrying the AABF protection should be tabled until an appraisal could be made of the present proposed curtailments.

The next order of business was the determination of manager's fees for the East and West divisional tournaments. Upon motion of Whiting and second by Pederson, it was agreed that the manager's fees for each of the Class A East divisional tournaments should be \$50.00 and the one West Class A divisional tournament \$75.00 and that the fees for all state tournaments should remain the same as last year.

It was moved by Hanson and seconded by Olson, that inasmuch as the University—A. C. basketball series was scheduled at the University on March 3, and 4, 1961, that the Northeast Class A Basketball Tournament be rescheduled at the University on March 1, and 2, 1961. The motion carried.

The Board next discussed the present elimination plans for the two Eastern divisional tournaments and agreed to recommend to the East Class A schools that the team with the highest seasons record in each division be seeded directly into the State Class A Tournament and that the four lower teams in each division play off to select one representative from each division to enter the State Class A tournament. Further, that these tournaments pair team five against two and three against four for the first night's games with the winners playing off the second evening. No consolation games to be played. Such action was taken because of the difficulty of staging an elimination game between the close of the season on February 25, and the divisional tournament on March 1.

The next order of business was the opening of basketball bids and the contract for either the RSS or the RLO Rawlings ball at \$15.29 per ball F.O.B. Bismarck was awarded to the Sioux Sporting Goods Company

of Bismarck. The secretary was instructed to canvass a number of representative basketball coaches to determine their preference of balls.

The report of the special Officials Committee which had previously met was called for and the following officials were selected by the Board for the 1960-61 basketball tournament series:

**State Class A — Grand Forks, March 9, 10, 11, 1961:** Harvey Hanson, Grand Forks; Russ Burfenning, Grand Forks; Jack Brown, Jamestown; Sid Grande, Jamestown.

**Northeast A — Grand Forks, March 1, 2, 1961:** Orville Iwen, Arden; Alvin Lund, West Fargo.

**Southeast A — Fargo, March 3, 4, 1961:** Forrest Johnson, Grand Forks; Gordon Obie, Grand Forks.

**West Class A — Williston, March 3, 4, 1961:** Henry Milkey, Minot; Rodney Caufield, Minot; Leonard Varriano, Minot.

**State Class B — Minot, March 16, 17, 18, 1961:** Rueben Hammond, Minot; Herb Parker, Minot; Bill Anderson, Fargo; Dave Wolf, Fargo.

#### **Class B Regions — March 9, 10, 11, 1961:**

**Region I — Fargo:** Virgil Buchholtz, Jamestown; Gordon Riffe, Jamestown; Nick Soulis, Jamestown.

**Region II — Devils Lake:** Gerald Zinck, Valley City; Eldon Loibl, Valley City; Duke Thilmony, Valley City.

**Region III — Minot:** Arne Martin, Bismarck; Jack Johnson, Mandan; Gordon Holt, Bismarck.

**Region IV — Dickinson:** Ivan Hendrickson, Bismarck; Cliff Nygard, Bismarck; Ken Hilligoss, Mandan.

**State Class C — Bismarck, March 16, 17, 18, 1961:** Harry Chapman, Williston; George Hughes, Williston; Arnold Berg, Devils Lake; Howard Strand, Devils Lake.

#### **Class C Regions — March 7, 8, 1961:**

**Region I — LaMoure:** Roger Hamre, Lisbon; John Rhode, Enderlin.

**Region II — Mayville:** Walt Dobler, Grafton; Larry Panek, Grafton.

**Region III — Grafton:** Willis Cochran, Page; Alvin Nelson, Arthur.

**Region IV — Carrington:** Jack Klai, Osnabrock; Orlin Greene, Langdon.

**Region V — Jamestown:** Wes Luther, Fessenden; Otto Helm, New Rockford.

**Region VI — Rugby:** Robert Corpron, Stanley; Darol Noss, Stanley.

**Region VII — Tioga:** Duane Carlson, Minot; William Edwards, Minot.

**Region VIII — Dickinson:** Len Marcovitz, Mandan; Conrad Juelke, Mandan.

It was agreed that officials should be paid on the same per game basis as the previous year, namely \$20.00 per game for all state and Class B regional basketball tournaments and \$15.00 for all Class C regional games.

It was also agreed that the managers of the respective state tournaments should be asked to meet with the Board at their Annual Meeting in October to discuss tournament plans.

The Board accepted the resignations of members Pederson and Hanson, inasmuch as they had changed classification of schools and were no longer eligible to serve on the Board as the official representatives of their former class of schools. On motion of Whiting, Warren Pederson was nominated to fill the Class B vacancy until the January meeting of the Board or until a successor had been duly selected as provided in the Constitution and By-laws of the Association. It was agreed to name Superintendent Kenneth Zenner of Arthur who was a former Class C representative on the Board of Directors to the Class C vacancy until the January meeting or a successor had been selected.

The Chair called for a report of the committee on district music and speech charges, but no report was available at this time and this committee consisting of members Smith, Thompson, and Pederson were requested to report at the next meeting of the Board in October.

The Board next proceeded to study the budget submitted by the secretary and agreed on the following budget:

#### **BUDGET OF ANTICIPATED INCOME & EXPENDITURES**

**July 1, 1960 — June 30, 1961**

##### **Estimated Income:**

Membership Dues .....	\$ 4,100.00	
Officials Registrations .....	2,800.00	
Sale of Publications .....	450.00	
Overpayments .....	300.00	
Debate Fees .....	100.00	
Basketball: District BB Tourney Assessments .....	3,000.00	
Trophies and Balls .....	6,700.00	
Hold-up, Bond, PL & PD Insurance .....	2,300.00	
Tourney Profits .....	21,000.00	
Music & Speech: Class A .....	1,200.00	
Class B - C .....	6,500.00	
Track .....	1,000.00	
Wrestling .....	250.00	
Baseball .....	175.00	
Film Rentals .....	150.00	
AABF Collections .....	100,000.00	
Miscellaneous .....	600.00	\$150,625.00
Deficit Financing (from surplus or other sources to be determined by the Board) .....	2,335.00	

**Total Estimated Income .....** \$152,960.00

**Estimated Expenditures:****Administration:**

Board of Directors .....	\$ 3,000.00
Annual Audit .....	160.00
Bank Charges .....	250.00
Annual Dues .....	100.00
Contingencies .....	200.00

**Office:**

Salaries (including Taxes) .....	16,000.00
Secretary Expense .....	1,700.00
Office Supplies .....	900.00
Communications .....	1,700.00

**General Services:**

Printing and Mailing Calendars .....	1,400.00
Annual Handbook .....	1,300.00
Rules Publications .....	1,200.00
Forms and Printed Supplies .....	900.00
Monthly Bulletin .....	2,100.00
Track, Tennis, Golf & Wrestling Expense .....	2,000.00
Debate Expense .....	200.00
Baseball Expense .....	300.00
Committee Expense .....	700.00

**Officials Association:**

Board of Directors .....	300.00
Emblems .....	200.00
Tests .....	100.00
Printing .....	100.00

**Clinics:**

Football .....	350.00
Basketball .....	600.00
Wrestling .....	200.00
Capital Outlay .....	200.00
Balls and Trophies .....	6,700.00
Music and Speech: Class A .....	1,200.00
Class B - C .....	6,500.00
Insurance and Bond .....	2,300.00
A. A. B. F. .....	100,000.00
Miscellaneous .....	100.00

**Total Estimated Expenditures** .....\$152,960.00

The Board next discussed the procedure in handling Class A registrations in music and speech activities and it was the opinion of the Board that these fees should be sent to the central office, but that the Class A schools should attempt to hold their expenditures to a level of their receipts in each of the festivals and that any deficit in any music or speech festival should become the responsibility of the participating schools to the host school.

The following program was agreed to for the Annual Meeting on Thursday, October 20, at Grand Forks:

A discussion of Association finances by President L. T. Havig.

A discussion of the Accident Benefit Fund by Secretary Abrahamson.

An address by National Federation Executive Secretary C. B. Fagan or his assistant, Mr. Arnold.

The application of Carrington to become a Class A school was read to the Board and accepted, effective with the beginning of the 1962-63 school term as provided in the Constitution and By-laws. The application of Oak Grove High School to become a Class A school was not considered a valid application since the enrollment at the present time is not 200 or more as required in the Constitution and By-laws. The secretary was instructed to notify Oak Grove that it would be necessary for them to file another application when their enrollment reached the point that entitled them to make such an application.

The Board agreed to meet at 3:00 P. M. on Wednesday, October 19, at Grand Forks.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 4:30 P. M.

Earl Abrahamson  
Executive Secretary

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**

Valley City, North Dakota

**MINUTES OF****BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING**

October 19-20, 1960 — Grand Forks, North Dakota

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Central High School at Grand Forks on Wednesday, October 19, 1960, at 3:00 P. M. Members M. F. Peterson and D. B. Whiting were absent. Members Pederson and Zenner had previously been appointed to fill certain vacancies on the Board until their successors could be determined and were present at this meeting.

The first order of business was to hear Superintendent Peter Simmet of Gilby who outlined to the Board the status of Gilby, Forest River, and Inkster high schools which had become a part of the Midway High School District. Mr. Simmet reported that the State Department had recognized these high schools as one unit and that at the present time work was progressing on a central building which would be available with the opening of the 1961-62 school term. He reported that their organization permitted an exchange of certain faculty members between the three high schools and that it was to their interests to be considered as one unified high school. After studying the Midway school district problem it was duly

moved by Thompson and seconded by Zenner that the three high schools be considered as one unit in the administration of their interscholastic activities and that these schools be permitted to field a unified basketball team to represent all three high schools and inasmuch as the enrollment was over 145 students that this school be considered a Class B school and assigned to District No. 5, Class B. The motion was carried.

Superintendent T. E. Simle, Principal C. S. Bjorlie, and Principal L. W. Hanson, state tourney managers of the various state basketball tournaments met with the Board to discuss tournament problems.

The application of St. Gertrude's High School of Raleigh to attain Class B status was reviewed and on motion of Pederson and second by Olson this request was denied for this year inasmuch as St. Gertrude's did not have an enrollment of 56 students in grades 9-12 which would qualify them for such an application under Article II, Section II of the by-laws of the Association.

The following applications for Class B status and assignments were made: Des Lacs—approved for Class B, assigned to District No. 11; Berthold—approved for Class B, assigned to District No. 11; Neche—approved for Class B, assigned to District No. 5.

The application of Lisbon High School for Class A status, which had been received by the secretary prior to September 1, was read to the Board and in harmony with the provisions in the constitution and by-laws, this application was accepted and approved effective with the opening of the 1962-63 school term.

Clarence Laber of Devils Lake, North Dakota, was appointed as the official North Dakota delegate to the National Alliance Football Rules Meeting to be held at Chicago on January 3, and 4, 1961. Coach Maynard Huisman of Mott was named as an alternate in the event that Mr. Laber could not attend.

Barton Thompson was appointed to attend the NUEA Meeting in St. Louis, Missouri, December 27-28, 1960, as the official representative from North Dakota.

An official application for membership in the North Dakota High School Activities Association from Marmot School District No. 5 of Morton County signed by H. Joos, president of the board of education, and Thomas Krause of the Mandan Training School was read to the Board. This application was considered at some length and it was the opinion of the Board that this application should not be accepted without further study and it was duly moved and seconded that the application be tabled. The motion was carried. The secretary was instructed to contact several other states and ascertain their policies relative to the admission of training schools for boys in their respective states.

The Board next considered the status of foreign exchange students who were sent to study in North Dakota schools by the American Field Service and similar sponsoring organizations. With an increasing number of students sent to America under the AFS program it was highly probable

that at least some of these superior students might wish to participate in the interscholastic program of the high schools and the question of their eligibility to represent their respective high schools had been raised in some quarters. After exploring this matter at some length it was the opinion of the Board that these students should be required to attend for a period of eighteen weeks before being eligible to represent their new high school and that all eligibility rules should apply to them in the same manner that it applied to the regular high school students in the school.

The Board next listened to the report of a committee on the adjudicator's fees recommended for district music and speech contests. It was the recommendation of this committee that \$40.00 per diem plus expenses should be an adequate compensation for adjudicating services at district contests and that these recommendations should be submitted to the respective music and speech districts.

The Board next compared prices for the proposed publicity pamphlet which had been tabled at the August meeting of the Board. New prices had been received and several new ideas submitted by the Brown Lithographing Company of Valley City and it was the opinion of the Board that a publicity pamphlet should be authorized and that a quantity of 25,000 should be prepared for distribution to the schools of the state. The maximum price quoted for this publication was \$434.30 for a two color printing job in the form of a three fold, eight page folder and the secretary and Mr. Robinson were instructed to proceed with such a publication.

The Board next considered a survey made of schools interested in baseball and on the basis of this survey reduced the State High School Baseball Tournament to a one day four team tourney. The secretary was instructed to notify the tournament manager and the schools of this change.

The secretary next read a letter from Tom Neuberger, cross-country coach at the A. C. in Fargo in which he offered to conduct a state cross-country meet on October 29, and asked for official recognition of this as a state cross-country meet. The Board voted to so recognize this meet and authorized the purchase of appropriate trophies and medals.

A letter from Leonard Marti, athletic director of the University of North Dakota, urging the Association to promote an official state hockey tournament was read to the Board. It was the opinion of the Board that the Association should not promote a state hockey tournament at this time, but that Mr. Marti could be authorized to proceed with an invitational hockey tournament, should he so desire and that such a function would be sanctioned by the Association.

The present television policies in telecasting state and regional basketball tournaments were reviewed and it was agreed to again send out bids for the television of the 1961 tournament series, such bids to be closed on December 15, 1960. Members Olson and Zenner and the secretary were authorized as a committee to meet and award bids at 2:00 P. M. on December 17, 1960.

A letter from Mr. Moe of Bismarck representing the Commerical Travelers requesting permission to promote an East-West football game for charity was read to the Board. Plans had been made to have an official representative at this Board meeting, but such plans did not materialize. No action was taken on this proposal.

The application of Beulah High School to be transferred from the Bismarck to the Dickinson district in music and speech activities was read and this application granted.

The Board adjourned to meet following the general assembly meeting on Thursday.

The Board again assembled immediately following the general Association meeting with all members present except Peterson and Whiting.

In harmony with instructions of the general assembly, the Board agreed to reinstate the javelin as a field event in the 1961 track meets.

Superintendent Reitan of Cando presented an eligibility problem of a special student who was carrying three regular subjects in high school. Mr. Reitan reported that this lad was currently passing in shop, typing, and history, and inasmuch as these subjects have a credit value of  $\frac{1}{2}$  unit per semester and this is the first year this lad was enrolled in high school that this lad should be immediately eligible for high school competition provided the superintendent could verify him passing in the three high school subjects.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned at approximately 5:00 P. M., Thursday, October 20, 1960.

Earl Abrahamson  
Executive Secretary

## NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City, North Dakota

### MEETING OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Bismarck, North Dakota — January 29 - 30, 1961

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Grand Pacific Hotel in Bismarck, North Dakota, on Sunday, January 29, 1961, at 3:00 P. M. with all members present.

The first order of business was to canvass the votes of the mail ballot concluded on January 14, 1961. Results of the ballot were as follows:

For Member of the Board of Directors —

From Class A School:	Joel A. Davy	175 votes
	F. U. Smith	152 votes
	A. L. Hagen	119 votes

From Class B School:	Warren Pederson	255 votes
	Scattering Votes	4 votes
From Class C School:	Ell Kay Larson	137 votes
	John Campbell	128 votes

The advisory ballot "Shall the Board of Directors be authorized to submit a bid for the purchase of the telephone building in Valley City for office quarters of the Association?"

Yes	221 votes
No	60 votes

The Board declared Joel A. Davy and F. U. Smith elected to the Board of Directors for a three year term effective July 1, 1961. Warren Pederson was declared elected to the Board of Directors for a three year term effective July 1, 1961. Ell Kay Larson was declared elected to the Board of Directors for the unexpired term of Warren Pederson. It was duly moved by Robinson and seconded by Smith that Ell Kay Larson be seated on the Board effective with the March meeting of the Board of Directors. The motion carried.

The complete financial report and a list of checks issued since the beginning of business on July 1, 1960, was presented to the Board and some time was spent reviewing the financial report.

Member Barton Thompson gave a complete report of his attendance at the N. U. E. A. meeting at St. Louis.

Superintendent J. E. Oien of Leonard met with the Board relative to the eligibility of James DeVries of Leonard. Early in January James DeVries came to live with his grandmother at Leonard, as the grandfather had recently passed away and left her alone. It was the full intent for this lad to continue to live with his grandmother until he completed his high school education at Leonard. The parents had plans of moving to the Leonard vicinity sometime in the future, as the farm in Minnesota on which they had been living had been sold and it would be necessary for them to change residence. Mr. Oien appeared to determine when this lad would become eligible to represent Leonard High School in interscholastic activities. The Board ruled that this lad would not be eligible to represent Leonard High School until his parents had actually moved to the Leonard vicinity or until he had attended Leonard High School for the time prescribed in the by-laws in transferring schools.

Superintendent H. G. Sorenson and Coach Melvin Panjkovich of Wing appeared before the Board concerning the eligibility of one Robert Pearson. This lad, due to illness, was obliged to drop out of school during the second semester of the 1959-1960 school term and he remained out of school under doctor's orders until December of 1960, when he was again permitted to resume his school studies. Special arrangements had been made to permit this lad to complete his second semesters work of last year and at the opening of the second semester he had completed his credits and was enrolled in the regular courses of the Wing High School. It appeared further that the State Department of Public Instruction had

permitted the school to recognize the credits this lad had earned without completely fulfilling the attendance requirements. It was duly moved, seconded, and carried that the Pearson lad should be eligible to participate in interscholastic activities at the opening of the second semester if a doctor's statement was filed with the school and with the Association office confirming the fact that he was out of school under the care of a physician and provided that his work was of such a caliber that he continued to pass in a minimum of three subjects.

The Board next considered the case of Richard Harrington of Mayville High School. This lad enrolled at Phillips Exeter Academy in New Hampshire in the fall of 1960 and after attending there until the latter part of October, he withdrew from this school and re-enrolled at Mayville High School, his former school. It appears that this lad returned to Mayville because of illness in the family. A letter was read from Coach Dougherty of Mayville High School outlining the facts in the case and also a letter from the mother, Mrs. M. V. Harrington, asking for a reappraisal of this case. The Board discussed this case at length and agreed that according to our regulations this lad was a transfer student and would not regain his eligibility until the end of the second semester of the 1960-1961 school term.

Superintendent Neland Haavig of Walhalla appeared before the Board relative to the eligibility of Ronald and David Godfrey of Walhalla. These boys were former residents of Hannah and on August 5, 1960, their mother died very suddenly and on December 15, 1960, their father also passed away. Arrangements were made for these lads to be placed in the home of an older sister in Walhalla. The Board agreed that these lads should become immediately eligible at Walhalla if an affidavit is furnished this office showing that their residence is in the Walhalla school district and that the Walhalla school district also considers them as residents of the district.

Superintendent Tryhus of Buffalo appeared before the Board to discuss the eligibility of one Glen Lee of Alice, North Dakota. Glen Lee formerly lived at Alice and attended high school at Enderlin. On September 17, his mother passed away and a home was no longer maintained at Alice. The lad was taken into the home of a sister who resided at Buffalo, North Dakota. It was agreed by the Board that if papers could be secured from the Welfare Board indicating that his residence is with his sister at Buffalo that this lad should be declared eligible to represent Buffalo High School inasmuch as he had no other home to which to go.

The secretary reported an infraction of the eligibility rules by the school authorities of the St. Mary's High School at Devils Lake. Father Williams had reported to the Association office a few days previous that inadvertently they had played a lad during the entire first semester who had passed only two subjects the preceding semester. This was an oversight on the part of the new administration that had taken over at St. Mary's the past September. This infraction was voluntarily reported by the school authorities at St. Mary's and they had advised the executive secretary that they would abide by the decisions of the Board in this matter. The Board agreed that all games in which this ineligible lad par-

ticipated must be forfeited and that letters be directed to all schools which St. Mary's had played during the year forfeiting such contests and further, inasmuch as this ineligible player had already participated for one semester that he should be declared ineligible for the rest of the year. The secretary was instructed to advise St. Mary's of this penalty.

Superintendent James Broschat of Hamilton appeared before the Board and advised the Board that he was continuing as the coach of the Hamilton High School, but that he was being assisted by a party outside of the school who donated these services. Mr. Broschat advised the Board that at all times he was responsible for the team and accompanied them on all their out of town trips. It was the consensus of the Board that this arrangement satisfied our requirements relative to the employment of coaches.

The request of Souris to change music districts this year from Minot to Devils Lake was reported to the Board. This request was denied because Souris is not a borderline school but is much closer to Minot than Devils Lake.

L. W. Hanson, manager of the State Class A Tournament, met with the Board to discuss certain details of the Class A Tournament. The Board discussed the procedure to follow in case of ties in either the Northeast or Southeast Class A districts and it was agreed that in the event no team wins a clear title to first place in these sections that the fourth and fifth teams should play off to determine the fourth place winner and all four teams then be required to play in a tournament to determine the two teams to represent each district. In such a tournament the two leading teams should be seeded in opposite brackets. Since the formula is used to determine positions in the Western Class A group there is little or no possibility of a tie for positions to occur and the Board agreed to abide by its former decision to seed the two top teams directly into the state tournament.

The Board examined the publicity pamphlet and discussed possible means of distribution of this publication. It was duly moved by Thompson and seconded by Pederson that a vote of thanks be extended to Rex Robinson in the preparation of the publicity pamphlet. The motion was carried.

The question of cheerleaders clinics for 1961-1962 was discussed and it was agreed that these clinics should be held again next fall.

The secretary briefed the Board on the present status of the court case of the Association versus Schafer.

The Board next discussed the possibility of submitting a bid on the Northwest Bell Telephone building in Valley City for office purposes and since the ballots indicated a majority of nearly four to one for submitting such a bid, the consensus of the Board was that a bid should be submitted. Members Smith and Olson were appointed to a special committee with the secretary to consult with either an architect or an experienced building contractor and to thus determine a fair and reasonable



value of the property and it was the understanding that this committee would advise the Board of their findings before any final bid is submitted on the property.

The secretary reported that some 33,000 cancelled checks representing Association business up to a year ago had been microfilmed through the cooperation of the American National Bank of Valley City. The question of keeping any of the old records was discussed by the Board and it was agreed that old claims and other papers which were more than six years old could be destroyed inasmuch as the statute of limitations would bar any action on transactions which took place prior to that time.

The matter of lifetime passes to the Board of Directors was discussed and the secretary was instructed to provide these passes to all Board members who had not received them.

It was agreed that tournament trophies should be presented by the following:

- State Class A Tournament — F. U. Smith and L. T. Havig
- State Class B Tournament — Warren Pederson and Barton Thompson
- State Class C Tournament — M. F. Peterson
- Class A Divisionals — Tournament Managers in the absence of any Board member.

It was agreed that the next meeting of the Board of Directors would be in Minot on Friday, March 17, at 9:00 A. M.

There being no other business the meeting adjourned.

Earl Abrahamson  
Executive Secretary

## **NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**

Valley City, North Dakota

### **MINUTES OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING**

Minot, North Dakota — March 17, 1961

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in Minot at the Elks Club beginning at 9:00 A. M., March 17, 1961, with all members present except M. F. Peterson.

The minutes of the previous meeting had been mimeographed and presented to each Board member and their reading was waived.

The Board was also furnished with a complete financial report of the affairs of the Association up to date and some time was spent in reviewing this report of the General Fund and the Accident Benefit Fund. Attention was called to the large number of claims that had been presented against the Fund this year. It was moved by Thompson and

seconded by Pederson that this financial report be accepted as submitted. A running report of all checks issued between the last meeting and this one was also presented to the Board.

Sid Grande, representing the North Dakota Officials Association Board of Directors, met with the Board and volunteered their services to procure officials for the 1962 basketball tournaments.

The next order of business was a report of the Building Committee which had been previously appointed to appraise the Northwest Bell Telephone building in Valley City which was later to be vacated and sold. The committee reported that the building had been thoroughly inspected and they had received the recommendations of a building contractor as to its value. The committee further reported the progress that had been made toward the actual purchase of this building. It was duly moved by Thompson and seconded by Robinson that the Building Committee be authorized to submit a maximum bid of        if necessary to procure this building for the Association. The motion was carried.

The secretary reported that the trophy awards made to the Herff Jones Company were never ordered or delivered due to the fact that James Richmire, their agent, had left the employ of the company and that at the last moment trophies for debate and wrestling had been ordered on an emergency basis from the Toring Company. The matter of future purchases of trophies awarded to the Herff Jones Company was referred to the Trophy Committee for a report at either the June or August meeting.

It was also noted that a number of the trophies furnished by the Balfour Company were delivered without the medallion attached and it was duly moved by Whiting, seconded by Olson, and carried that the agent Walter Sherman be billed one dollar per trophy for those orders on which the medallions were not attached.

Some time was spent discussing the possibility of a publicity pamphlet on the Accident Benefit Fund with no action taken at this time. The Chair, however, appointed Rex Robinson and Barton Thompson to work with the secretary to make a study of the practicability of such a pamphlet.

Honorary passes were issued to each of the Board members who had not previously received one.

The next order of business was a discussion of a date when football practice should be authorized in the fall. It again appeared that some schools would be starting school the last week of August while some would begin on the Tuesday following Labor Day. It was voted to authorize the opening of football practice on Thursday, August 17, 1961.

The Board next considered the selection of delegates to attend the annual meeting of the National Federation to be held at French Lick, Indiana, July 2-6, 1961. The following delegates were selected: L. T. Havig, M. C. Olson, D. B. Whiting.

The next order of business was the reorganization of the Board effective July 1. M. C. Olson was named president of the Board and F. U. Smith vice-president.

The Board discussed the calendar project and agreed that this project should be continued.

Cheerleaders clinic sites were set at Mandan, Minot, Devils Lake, and Valley City and it was agreed that a registration fee of one dollar should be charged for each cheerleader who attends the clinic.

President Havig reported that there would be a new classification of schools effective the next school year and that this new classification may require the rewording of a section of our constitution to conform with the State Department regulations. The following committee was appointed to confer with the State Department and to report to the Board any changes that would be necessary and desirable in our constitution and by-laws: D. B. Whiting, Warren Pederson.

The Board next heard applications from Class C schools to be advanced into Class B status and made assignments as follows:

Rhame	—	Application Approved	—	Assigned to District No. 16
Scranton	—	Application Approved	—	Assigned to District No. 16
Marion	—	Application Approved	—	Assigned to District No. 2
Goodrich	—	Application Approved	—	Assigned to District No. 9

It was also reported that Richardton would be establishing a new high school. No formal application had been presented however at this time. It was agreed that Richardton and the Abbey should both be assigned to District No. 15 if and when such an application is presented.

A letter was received from Superintendent Syverson of Hampden requesting a transfer from District No. 7 Class C to District No. 6 Class C. This request was granted and the secretary was instructed to inform Mr. Syverson of the Board's action.

The Board next discussed the method used in the selection of basketball and wrestling officials for regional and state tournaments and it was agreed that both basketball and wrestling officials should be selected by a committee representing each class of school and a representative from the Officials Association. The Chair appointed the following members to the Officials Committee:

M. C. Olson	—	Wrestling	Warren Pederson	—	Class B
Ell Kay Larson	—	Class C	Joel A. Davy	—	Class A

It was agreed to operate football, basketball, and wrestling clinics in the same manner as was used during the past year.

The Board agreed to invite Joel Davy, the newly elected member to the Board, to be present at the June meeting of the Board, even though he does not officially take office until July 1.

The secretary read a letter from Superintendent Campbell of Haynes outlining a procedure for the selection of district basketball officials. No action was taken on this plan at this time.

The location of wrestling regions for the next season was discussed at some length and it was agreed that final action on this problem would be taken at a later meeting of the Board. The secretary was instructed to mimeograph the recommendations of the Wrestling Committee and submit their recommendations to the Board.

The question of dates and sites for the 1962 basketball tournaments was deferred until a later meeting.

The next order of business was a discussion of salaries to be paid employees of the Association and it was duly moved by Pederson, seconded by Thompson, and carried that the salary of Mrs. Vandestreek and Mrs. Lutz be raised \$200 per annum, effective July 1, 1961. The question of an adjustment in the salary of the executive secretary was discussed with no action taken and the matter was referred to a committee appointed by President Havig consisting of F. U. Smith, M. C. Olson, and D. B. Whiting, with instructions to report at the next meeting of the Board.

The secretary next read a request of the Valley City Athletic Club to stage a girls invitational golf tournament this spring. It was agreed that this golf tournament should be sanctioned.

Attention was called to the proposal of the Minot Junior Chamber of Commerce to present a most valuable player award at the conclusion of the Class B tournament in Minot. It was the opinion of the Board that this presentation would be contrary to the policies of the Board of Directors and that the secretary should instruct the tournament manager that the Board did not approve the selection of such a player and that this project should be abandoned as contrary to the best interests of the tourney participants. This was done and it was subsequently announced that the most valuable player award would not be given.

The Board agreed to meet in Valley City at 9:00 A. M., June 8 and 9, 1961. There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Earl Abrahamson  
Executive Secretary

## NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City, North Dakota

### MINUTES OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING

Valley City, North Dakota — June 9, 1961

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in Valley City on June 9, 1961, with all members present.

The first order of business was the examination of the financial reports of the Association to June 7, 1961. Each Board member had been given a complete financial report of the general business operations and the Accident Benefit Fund.

The Building Committee reported that there had been no further developments on the purchase of the Northwest Bell Telephone Company building in Valley City but that it does now appear that sealed bids will be called for sometime in the future. No action was taken on this report and it was agreed to leave the matter until the August meeting or if necessary to call a special meeting should bids be called for prior to the August meeting.

The Accrediting Committee reported that it had examined the Constitution and By-laws of the Association and also checked with the State Superintendent of Public Instruction relative to the new proposed classification of schools and recommended that Article III, Section I, of the Constitution be amended to read as follows:

"Any high school, so classified by the State Department of Public Instruction, may become a member of the Association by agreeing to abide by the rules of the Association as set forth in its Constitution and By-laws, and by payment of the annual dues as hereinafter provided. The membership year shall be from September 1 to August 31 following."

It was duly moved by Whiting and seconded by Thompson that the report of this committee be accepted by the Board and that the amendment should be presented at the annual fall meeting of the Association. The motion was carried.

After examining the report of the Accident Benefit Fund operations for the current year it was duly moved by Robinson and seconded by Pederson that the rates for grade and rural protection be increased to fifty cents per student for the 1961-1962 school year. The motion was duly carried.

The question of mileage to teams participating in wrestling, track, and baseball was discussed by the Board and it was agreed that mileage allowance for each of these sports should be allowed if the individual sport program showed a profit.

The Board next considered the application of several Class C schools to be transferred into Class B and it was duly moved, seconded, and carried that—

Edinburg be accepted into Class B and assigned to either District 5 or 6 in accordance with their choice;

Wimbledon be placed in Class B and assigned to District 3;

South Heart be placed in Class B and assigned to District 15;

Montpelier be placed in Class B and assigned to District 2.

A letter was read to the Board from Principal C. S. Bjorlie of Minot Model High School requesting to be transferred from District 9 to District 10. Upon motion by Whiting and second by Robinson it was agreed to transfer Minot Model to District 10.

It was also agreed to transfer Assumption Abbey from District 16 to District 15 Class B.

The Board next considered the recommendations of the Music Advisory Committee and it was agreed to change the classification of instrumental ensembles as follows:

Entries in woodwind ensembles shall be limited to five, distributed as follows:

All Saxophone Ensemble	—	Limited to one entry
All Clarinet Ensemble	—	Limited to one entry
All Flute Ensemble	—	Limited to one entry
Mixed Ensemble	—	Limited to two entries

Brass ensembles limited to five entries, distributed as follows:

All Cornet Ensemble	—	Limited to one entry
All Trombone Ensemble	—	Limited to one entry
All French Horn Ensemble	—	Limited to one entry
Mixed Ensemble	—	Limited to two entries

String ensembles will be limited to three entries.

Percussion ensembles shall be limited to three entries.

The Music Committee had also recommended that the State Class B-C Music and Speech Contest be held at Jamestown and this recommendation was accepted by the Board and the State Music and Speech Contest was scheduled at Jamestown for Friday, May 4, 1962.

The Board next reviewed the recommendations of the Speech Committee and agreed to accept their recommendation that a new speech classification entitled "Story Telling" be adopted for the 1961-1962 contest and festival.

It was agreed to add a new classification under debate for "B" squads, thus permitting entries of a regular team, a "B" team, and a novice team of beginning debaters.

It was also agreed to delete from the speech regulations the section which indicates that no ratings should be given in Class A speech festivals.

It was duly moved by Thompson and seconded by Peterson that the Association subsidize one-half of the expenses of a speech representative to a national or a regional speech meeting. The motion was carried.

The Trophy Committee next reported that the quality of the state basketball trophy was inferior and unacceptable and further that certain trophy awards made a year ago for state baseball, state and regional wrestling, golf, tennis, and debate were never filled. After general discussion the Board agreed to call for bids at 4:00 P. M. on August 17, for the following trophies for the years 1961-1962 and 1962-1963:

State Basketball Trophies	State Golf Trophies
State Baseball Trophies	State Tennis Trophies
State Wrestling Trophies	State Debate Trophies
Regional Wrestling Trophies	

It was suggested that the present Trophy Committee consisting of members Olson, Pederson, and Smith should bring in their recommendations at the August meeting of the Board.

The Board next was briefed on the status of the current court case and presented with a bill for attorneys' fees by attorneys Hjellum and Nerison of Jamestown. The secretary was instructed to pay the attorneys' bill as presented.

The Board next directed their attention to the various tournaments. It was moved by Peterson and seconded by Whiting that consolation rounds at the Class B regional tournaments be eliminated. This motion was lost. Tournament dates and sites were set as follows:

- State Class A Basketball Tourney — Grand Forks, March 8-9-10, 1962.
- West Class A Basketball Tourney — Mandan, March 2-3, 1962.
- Northeast Class A Basketball Tourney — Grand Forks, March 2-3, 1962.
- Southeast Class A Basketball Tourney — Fargo, March 2-3, 1962.
- State Class B Basketball Tourney — Minot, March 15-16-17, 1962.
- Class B Regional Basketball Tourneys — Mayville, Devils Lake, Minot, Dickinson, March 8-9-10, 1962.
- State Class C Basketball Tourney — Valley City, March 22-23-24, 1962.
- Class C Regional Basketball Tourneys — LaMoure, Mayville, Grafton, Carrington, Jamestown, Rugby, Tioga, Dickinson, March 13-14, 1962.
- State Track Meet — Valley City, May 26, 1962.
- State Grass Greens Golf Tourney — Fargo, June 4, 1962.
- State Sand Greens Golf Tourney — Lisbon, June 4, 1962.
- State Tennis Tourney — Jamestown, June 5, 1962.
- State Baseball Tourney — New Rockford, June 6, 1962.
- Regional Wrestling Tourneys — Fargo, Grand Forks, Bismarck, Dickinson, Minot, February 16-17, 1962.
- State Wrestling Tourney — Minot, February 23-24, 1962.

It was agreed to qualify first and second places for the State Wrestling Tournament from each of the five regions.

Dates as submitted by the West A Conference for the music and speech festivals were accepted.

Debate contests were set as follows:

Western Division	Velva	February 2, 1962
Eastern Division	Devils Lake	February 2, 1962
State Debate	Bismarck	February 23-24, 1962

The question of passes for cheerleaders at the state and regional basketball tournaments was discussed and the Board adopted a policy of admitting these cheerleaders without charge provided that the schools would furnish each cheerleader with a proper identification pass to be presented at the door in the event the cheerleader was not in uniform.

The salary of the executive secretary was discussed and it was agreed that there should be a \$700.00 increment added to the present salary.

The Board expressed its appreciation for the long and faithful service of President L. T. Havig who had been a member of the Board of Directors for the past seven years and whose term expires on July 1, 1961.

It was agreed that the Board should again meet at Valley City at 9:00 A. M. on August 18, 1961, and that the committee on trophies should meet at 4:00 P. M. on August 17, and the committee on officials at 7:30 P. M. on August 17.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Earl Abrahamson  
Executive Secretary

## NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City, North Dakota

### MINUTES OF ANNUAL MEETING

Grand Forks, North Dakota — October 20, 1960

The members of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in regular session at the Valley Junior High School at Grand Forks, North Dakota on Thursday, October 20, 1960, with over 200 schools represented.

The first hour was devoted to a program in which the membership listened to addresses by C. B. Fagan, Executive Secretary of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations in Chicago, Illinois, and Superintendent L. T. Havig, president of the Association.

Following the general program the meeting was adjourned for a few minutes and reassembled for the general business session.

The reading of the minutes of the previous session was waived inasmuch as they had been printed in the Annual Handbook and distributed to all member schools. The reading of the treasurer's report was likewise waived inasmuch as it also appeared in the same publication, and on motion by Robinson and second by Reitan these reports were accepted as printed.

The report of the nominating committee consisting of superintendents William Gussner, Walter Reitan, and M. A. Ulland was presented by Chairman Gussner, submitting the following names for the respective vacancies: for Class A, F. U. Smith and A. L. Hagen; in Class B for the unexpired term of B. M. Hanson, resigned, Warren Pederson; in Class C for the unexpired term of Warren Pederson, Ell Kay Larson. The report

of the nominating committee was accepted and placed on file. Nominations were called for from the floor and Joel Davy of Minot was nominated by Superintendent Erlandson of Devils Lake for a Class A position. A motion was made by Mr. Willman and seconded by Reitan that the nominations be closed for the A position. The motion was carried. Nominations were called for the Class B vacancy and none appeared to be forthcoming. A motion was made by Folkins and seconded by Aarthun that the nominations be closed for the Class B vacancy. Nominations were called for the Class C vacancy and the name of John Campbell of Haynes was submitted by Superintendent Herman of Reeder. It was moved by Edgerton and seconded by Thompson that the nominations be closed. The motion was carried. In accordance with the provisions of the constitutions and by-laws the names of all nominees will be submitted to the membership by mail ballot to be returned by January 15, 1961.

The Chairman then called on Secretary Abrahamson for a report of the progress of the recently reactivated court case in which Harold Schafer as guardian for one Robert Smith is suing the Association for the delivery of certain medals and awards that were allegedly won by Mr. Smith in the 1957 State Golf Tournament. The secretary briefed the membership on the progress of this case.

Chairman Havig then called vice-president Olson to take the chair in order that he might present his views on the question of bidding on a building in Valley City for the use of the Association as office quarters. A lively discussion then followed and after this discussion it was duly moved by Superintendent Blikre and seconded by Principal Bjorlie that an advisory ballot on the question of submitting a bid for the North-western Bell Telephone building in Valley City be submitted to the schools with the annual ballot for the election of officers. This motion was duly carried.

Superintendent Killie and others spoke on the question of retaining the javelin as a track event in the 1961 track meets and after a general discussion it was moved by McCrea and seconded by Reitan that the javelin be reinstated for the 1961 track meets. Upon roll call it was found that the motion was carried 74 to 9.

A discussion next followed on the actions of the Board in eliminating certain subsidies to the member schools in order to balance the budget and it was moved by Tooley that the schools be polled to express their opinions in this action. This motion was seconded by Seidl of Drayton. Following a general discussion it was moved by Herman and seconded by Tufte that the motion be tabled. This motion was carried and the original motion tabled.

New business was called for and none was presented and it was moved by Erlandson and seconded by several that this meeting be now adjourned. The motion prevailed and the 1960 Annual Meeting adjourned at approximately 4:15 P. M.

Earl Abrahamson  
Executive Secretary

## NORTH DAKOTA OFFICIALS ASSOCIATION

Valley City, North Dakota

### MINUTES OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING

Valley City, North Dakota — Friday, November 25, 1960

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota Officials Association met in Valley City on Friday, November 25, with all members present except Harvey Hanson.

The meeting was rather informal and the following matters were discussed and it was agreed that these matters should be brought to the attention of the annual meeting of the Officials Association.

1. The possibility and desirability of rating officials in service.
2. Possible means of notifying officials of the time and location of the different clinics.
3. Possible methods to assure the attendance of coaches at the respective rules clinics.

It was agreed to bring these matters to the attention of the group on Saturday.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Earl Abrahamson  
Executive Secretary

## NORTH DAKOTA OFFICIALS ASSOCIATION

Valley City, North Dakota

### MINUTES OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING

Minot, North Dakota — March 17, 1961

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota Officials Association met at the Elks Club at 4:00 P. M. on Friday, March 17, 1961, with all members present.

Eddie Agre was appointed to meet with the Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association at their August meeting to help select officials for the 1962 tournament series.

The Board discussed at length the possibility of official rating sheets to rate the work of officials over the year and Eddie Agre was appointed to prepare such a rating sheet that would be used by various local associations to rate their officials.

The Board discussed the unethical procedure of some officials who have failed to honor contracts when they received an offer to officiate at other games which paid them greater fees. It was generally agreed that

this procedure was unbecoming to a member of the Association and that any official who engaged in such a practice should be barred from officiating from the date of such infraction and also be subject to the reprimand of the Association.

The Board also discussed the desirability that the attendance of coaches at clinics should be mandatory and the secretary was asked to contact schools and urge their cooperation in securing this attendance.

The Board next discussed the expense allowance that has been operative for room and board at tournament sites. They were of the opinion that the present per diem allowance of \$8.00 was not sufficient and recommend to the Board of Directors of the Activities Association that this expense allowance be increased to \$9.00 per diem for room and board.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Earl Abrahamson  
Executive Secretary

#### **NORTH DAKOTA OFFICIALS ASSOCIATION**

**Valley City, North Dakota**

#### **MINUTES OF ANNUAL MEETING**

**Valley City, North Dakota — Saturday, November 26, 1960**

The meeting of the North Dakota Officials Association was held in the city auditorium at Valley City at 11:00 A. M. on Saturday, November 26, with 35 members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Chairman Meyer called for any old business or any unfinished business and none was presented.

The group discussed possible means of notifying officials of time and location of clinics. The group was of the opinion that the present system of sending letters to the individual officials and publicity through newspapers, radio, and television was about all that could be done.

The possibility of rating officials was discussed pro and con and it was the consensus of the group that this project could best be carried out through the local associations. Ed Agre agreed to contact the respective

states for their rating sheets on officials and it was duly moved by Hammond, seconded by Brown, and carried that Mr. Agre be authorized to proceed with this project.

It was moved by Grande and seconded by Helm that the Board of Directors of the Activities Association be contacted and asked to adopt some plan whereby the attendance of coaches at rules clinics would be made mandatory.

The next item of business was the selection of representatives to the Board of Directors from the northwest and the northeast sections. The meeting declared a recess and these two groups met to nominate their representatives. W. A. Odne and Pete Helm were nominated from the northeast group. These candidates were voted on by ballot and it was determined that W. A. Odne was elected. The northwest group submitted the name of Reuben Hammond to succeed himself. Since no other names were presented it was moved by Iwen and seconded by Vance that the nominations cease and a unanimous ballot be cast for Reuben Hammond as director from the northwest section. The motion was carried and Reuben Hammond was declared unanimously elected to the Board of Directors from the northwest section.

Mr. Helm nominated Al Meyer for the position of director-at-large. No other names were submitted and it was moved by Vance and seconded by Agre that the nominations be closed and a unanimous ballot be cast for Mr. Meyer. The motion prevailed and Al Meyer was declared elected as the representative-at-large to the Board of Directors.

It was moved by Rollie and seconded by Grande that the officials group recommend a minimum fee of \$1.00 per match for wrestling tournaments with a minimum payment of at least \$8.00 plus mileage at 8½¢ per mile and the motion was carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Following the meeting the Board met to reorganize itself for the coming year. The following officers were selected: president — Al Meyer; vice-president — Eddie Agre.

Earl Abrahamson  
Executive Secretary

# **NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**

## **DISTRICT BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT COMMITTEES**

### **BOY'S CLASS B DISTRICTS**

#### **DISTRICT 1: (8)**

Chester W. Seivert, Hankinson, chairman; Walter Richter, Havana; Keith Thunem, Forman.

Schools: Milnor, Havana, Fairmount, St. Francis of Hankinson, Hankinson, Wyndmere, Lidgerwood, Sargent Central of Forman.

#### **DISTRICT 2: (7)**

Gilbert Holle, Kulm, chairman; K. Ulland, Lisbon; Howard Kitchen, Ellendale.

Schools: Enderlin, Lisbon, LaMoure, Oakes, Ellendale, Edgeley, Klum.

#### **DISTRICT 3: (8)**

Arnold L. Hermunslie, Oak Grove, chairman; H. T. Anderson, Hunter; Charles Petersen, Oak Grove.

Schools: Casselton, Hunter, Kindred, Oak Grove of Fargo, Page, St. Catherine's of Valley City, St. John's of Jamestown, College High of Valley City.

#### **DISTRICT 4: (8)**

Robert Sheppard, Northwood, chairman; Ed Streu, Hatton; Henry Bryant, Cooperstown.

Schools: Larimore, Cooperstown, Finley, Northwood, Hatton, Portland, Mayville, Hillsboro.

#### **DISTRICT 5: (9)**

R. J. Branchaud, St. Thomas, chairman; S. R. Lacher, Minto; N. Haavig, Walhalla.

Schools: Cavalier, Pembina, Drayton, Neche, Minto, Walhalla, St. Thomas, Hoople, Midway of Gilby.

#### **DISTRICT 6: (11)**

J. T. Carison, Lakota, chairman; John Mark, Langdon.

Schools, North half: Langdon, Milton, Edmore, St. Alphonsus of Langdon, Nekoma.

Schools, South half: Lakota, Michigan, McVile, Tolna, St. Mary's of Devils Lake, Unity of Petersburg.

#### **DISTRICT 7: (12)**

Tom Jensen, Bisbee, chairman; R. W. Bangs, Bottineau; Lincoln Jerstad, Dunseith.

Schools: Belcourt, Bisbee, Bottineau, Cando, Dunseith, Notre Dame of Willow City, Rock Lake, Rolla, Rolette, St. John, Willow City, Wolford.

#### **DISTRICT 8: (8)**

Wes Luther, Fessenden, chairman; Warren Pederson, Maddock; Don Cameron, Bowdon.

Schools: Fessenden, St. James of New Rockford, Carrington, New Rockford, Esmond, Leeds, Bowdon, Benson Co. Aggies of Maddock.

#### **DISTRICT 9: (9)**

V. E. Burchill, Towner, chairman; E. L. Thompson, Anamoose; C. S. Bjorlie, Minot.

Schools: Anamoose, Drake, McClusky, Velva, Upham, Towner, Minot Model, Sawyer, Granville.

#### **DISTRICT 10: (11)**

Elmer C. Johnson, Kenmare, chairman; Don Kolbo, Mohall; Perley Draffehn, Columbus.

Schools: Columbus, Bowbells, Crosby, Kenmare, Lansford, Mohall, Glenburn, Carpio, Powers Lake, Westhope, Sherwood.

#### **DISTRICT 11: (11)**

Otto J. Tonneson, Minot, chairman; Edwin Loe, New Town; George Olson, Ray.

Schools: Grenora, Alexander, Wildrose, Ray, Tioga, Stanley, Parshall, New Town, Dakota Lutheran of Minot, Des Lacs, Berthold.

#### **DISTRICT 12: (10)**

Chas. E. Crank, Garrison, chairman; R. S. Bishop, Hazen; Glen Iverson, Underwood.

Schools: Max, Turtle Lake, Washburn, Garrison, Underwood, Riverdale, Wilton, White Shield of Emmet, Hazen, Beulah.

#### **DISTRICT 13: (13)**

Earl Logue, Streeter, chairman; Howard Watts, Zeeland; Henry Hammer, Hazelton.

Schools: Ashley, Steele, Napoleon, St. Anthony of Linton, Medina, Hazelton, Zeeland, Strasburg, Gackle, Linton, Wishek, St. Benedict of Strasburg, Streeter.

#### **DISTRICT 14: (9)**

Barton Thompson, Elgin, chairman; Herman Liberda, New Salem; Oscar Peterson, Carson.

Schools: Fort Yates, Carson, Elgin, New Leipzig, New Salem, Glen Ullin, Hebron, Center, Flasher.

#### **DISTRICT 15: (6)**

John Hegvik, Killdeer, chairman; Rolf Rasmussen, Dickinson; Loyde Peterson, Watford City.

Schools: Dickinson Campus, Beach, Belfield, Watford City, Killdeer, Halliday.

#### **DISTRICT 16: (7)**

Willard Solberg, Bowman, chairman; James Broton, New England; Oswald Tuffe, Mott.

Schools: Hettinger, Bowman, St. Mary's of New England, Mott, New England, Assumption Abbey of Richardson, Regent.



**BOY'S CLASS C****DISTRICT 1: (11)**

Orville Faber, Dickey, chairman; Jerome Tjaden, Gwinner; Virgil Newman, Forbes.

Schools: Dickey, Fullerton, Forbes, Monango, Jud, Nortonville, Verona, Rutland, Gwinner, DeLamere, Guelph.

**DISTRICT 2: (13)**

E. Dale Birkeland, Horace, chairman; Dennis Jensen, Buffalo; Alvin N. Weller, Chaffee.

Schools: Walcott, Tower City, Buffalo, Wheatland, Mapleton, Colfax, Horace, Chaffee, Sheldon, Leonard, Davenport, Christine, Abercrombie.

**DISTRICT 3: (13)**

K. L. Zenner, Arthur, chairman; LeRoy Alfson, Clifford; L. J. Boldt, Hope.

Schools: Amenia, Argusville, Ayr, Erie, Clifford, Galesburg, Colgate, Grandin, Gardner, Pillsbury, Arthur, Luverne, Hope.

**DISTRICT 4: (7)**

D. R. Thorpe, Thompson, chairman; Henry C. Niemier, Aneta; James Flaagan, Buxton.

Schools: Pekin, Kloten, Sharon, Aneta, Thompson, Reynolds, Buxton.

**DISTRICT 5: (11)**

O. J. Arneson, Edinburg, chairman; Merle Gustafson, Adams; Carl Peterson, Manvel.

Schools, South half: Pisek, Lankin, Adams, Fordville, Manvel.

Schools, North half: Fairdale, Crystal, Edinburg, Gardar, Hamilton, Mountain.

**DISTRICT 6: (11)**

Ell Kay Larson, Munich, chairman; Manvel Ulland, Clyde; George Brooks, Sarles.

Schools: Sarles, Hannah, Hansboro, Wales, Calvin, Clyde, Munich, Alsen, Egeland, Starkweather, Osnabrock.

**DISTRICT 7: (11)**

Bruce Anderson, Crary, chairman; Marvin Quandt, Warwick; Victor Sletten, Churchs Ferry.

Schools: Oberon, Hampden, Bocket, Minnewaukan, Lawton, Warwick, Knox, Churchs Ferry, Crary, Sheyenne, School for Deaf of Devils Lake.

**DISTRICT 8: (11)**

Virgil R. Erdelt, Grace City, chairman; Arthur K. Johnson, Hannaford; Arthur R. Kabanuk, Buchanan.

Schools: Buchanan, Pingree, Courtenay, Kensal, Binford, North Central of Rogers, McHenry, Wimbleton, Hannaford, Grace City, Glenfield

**DISTRICT 9: (12)**

Dale Duggan, Marion, chairman; Dale Nelson, Litchville; Leigh Sorenson, Hastings.

Schools: Noltimier of Valley City, Oriska, Fingal, Nome, Kathryn, Hastings, Svea of Litchville, Sanborn, Eckelson, Litchville, Marion, Montpelier.

**DISTRICT 10: (11)**

Raymond Freeh, Pettibone, chairman; J. Spitzer, Tappen; Ervin J. Miller, Lehr.

Schools, North half: Regan, Wing, Tuttle, Robinson, Pettibone, Woodworth.

Schools, South half: Driscoll, Braddock, Cleveland, Lehr, Tappen.

**DISTRICT 11: (10)**

Leonard Bubach, Bergen, chairman; Joe Moore, Karlsruhe; Douglas Oglesby, Hurdsfield.

Schools: Cathay, Sykeston, Hurdsfield, Goodrich, Mercer, Martin, Bergen, Balfour, Karlsruhe, Butte.

**DISTRICT 12: (9)**

Cecil Roberts, Maxbass, chairman; Robert Hunskor, Newburg; Richard Eberly, Souris.

Schools: Antler, Gardena, Kramer, Maxbass, Deering, Surrey, Souris, Newburg, Landa.

**DISTRICT 13: (9)**

S. L. Tuschcherer, Flaxton, chairman; Donald Murray, Donnybrook; Wayne Dettmann, Noonan.

Schools: Flaxton, Lignite, Tolley, Alkabo, Portal, Ambrose, Noonan, Fortuna, Donnybrook.

**DISTRICT 14: (13)**

James M. Peterson, Makoti, chairman; Archie Kouba, Alamo; Eugene Burns, Epping.

Schools, West half: Alamo, McGregor, Trenton, Epping, Wheelock, White Earth, Ross, Arnegard.

Schools, East half: Palermo, Plaza, Makoti, Ryder, Douglas.

**DISTRICT 15: (11)**

Custer Solem, Zap, chairman; Michael Hauck, Stanton; Elmo Burns, Dunn Center.

Schools: Almont, Zap, Golden Valley, Dodge, Stanton, Dunn Center, Selfridge, St. Gertrude's of Raleigh, Solen, Werner, Mandaree.

**DISTRICT 16: (13)**

Reginald Reetz, Scranton, chairman; John Campbell, Haynes; Walt V. Hoff, Gladstone.

Schools: Lefor, Golva, Sentinel Butte, South Heart, Medora, Taylor, Reeder, Haynes, Scranton, Marmarth, Rhame, Gladstone.

## REPORT OF DISTRICT BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS — 1961 — BOYS' CLASS C

RECEIPTS										DISBURSEMENTS									
District Number	No. of Schools		Site	Admissions		Misc. Income	Total Receipts		Referees and Desk Officials	Management & Committees	Insurance	5% Assessment	Rent	Police & Janitor	Advertising & Printing	Miscellaneous	Balls and Trophies	Paid to Schools	
	1	11		\$	773.25		\$	786.50											\$
2	Sub 8	Leonard		1,213.00	10.00	1,223.00	190.00	40.00	25.20	60.65	40.00	15.00	19.80	81.50	750.85				
3	8	Tower City		2,050.00	17.25	2,067.25	250.00	73.03	37.75	102.50	50.00	50.00	49.79	110.88	1,343.30				
2	3	Arthur		1,871.75		1,871.75	324.00	193.12	35.07	93.58	60.00	85.00	34.08	117.50	929.40				
4	7	Larimore		840.25		840.25	200.00	45.00	12.60	42.01			5.00	14.69	431.51				
5	N 6	Cavalier		823.60	15.00	838.60	214.90	39.91	19.36	41.18	50.00	10.00	32.26	107.81	323.18				
5	S 5	Adams		629.00		629.00	114.70	99.00	16.43	31.45			12.00	130.11	225.31				
5	4	Park River		909.00		909.00	112.00	77.86	20.64	45.45	35.00		23.50	88.90	505.65				
6	11	Munich		1,262.01	35.00	1,297.01	287.30	97.90	20.93	63.10	50.00		23.82	111.06	642.90				
7	10	Devils Lake		1,498.05		1,498.05	306.00	101.86	29.47	74.90	50.00		4.59	111.23	807.00				
8	11	Wimbleton		1,791.50	13.13	1,804.63	234.00	62.75	34.07	90.23		22.00	20.55	95.17	1,245.86				
9	12	Marion		771.75	12.00	783.75	184.00		18.58	38.59	85.00		16.21	88.23	353.14				
10	N 6	Tuttle		1,174.79		1,174.79	180.00	28.70	24.62	58.73		10.00	19.70	86.80	746.24				
10	S 5	Tappen		521.00		521.00	169.40	44.00	14.82	26.05		15.00	19.83	86.80	145.10				
10	4	Tappen		481.50		481.50	106.38	37.72	14.22	24.08		10.00	19.50	66.51	203.09				
11	10	Karlsruhe		1,504.92	15.76	1,520.68	270.00	65.61	27.81	76.03	45.00	32.00	13.00	105.48	885.75				
12	8	Kramer		1,066.50	12.00	1,078.50	300.00	21.54	22.99	53.32	60.00	30.00	23.38	131.43	427.84				
13	8	Columbus		1,070.50	63.00	1,133.50	280.00	47.56	22.00	56.67		50.00	32.20	165.07	480.00				
14	E 5	Ryder		836.50	12.00	848.50	210.00	6.87	19.73	42.42	50.00		15.05	87.47	416.96				
14	W 8	Tioga		740.50		740.50	375.00	25.00	18.11	37.02		22.50	22.13	109.38	131.36				
15	11	Hazen		809.50	16.75	826.25	218.00	48.82	19.15	40.47	60.00	35.00	35.14	111.34	208.53				
16	11	Dickinson		2,105.50		2,105.50	365.00	263.33	31.57	105.26		115.00	40.75	111.10	1,073.49				
TOTALS				\$24,744.37	\$235.14	\$24,979.51	\$5,175.68	1,470.10	503.92	1,243.02	635.00	506.50	517.22	131.00	2,304.44	12,492.63			

## REPORT OF DISTRICT BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS — 1961 — BOYS' CLASS B

RECEIPTS				DISBURSEMENTS											
District Number	No. of Schools	Site	Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Receipts	Referees and Desk Officials	Management & Committees	Insurance	5% Assessment	Rent	Police & Janitor	Advertising & Printing	Miscellaneous	Balls and Trophies	Paid to Schools
1	8	Lidgerwood	\$2,756.50	\$ 24.00	\$2,780.50	\$ 391.00	\$ 84.34	\$48.35	\$137.83		\$35.00	\$53.75	\$120.00	\$ 142.94	\$1,767.29
2	7	Ellendale	2,442.75		2,442.75	430.00	57.56	43.64	122.14	100.00	30.00	34.14		133.65	1,491.62
3	8	Fargo	2,375.00	15.90	2,390.90	256.80	161.87	42.62	118.75	350.00	26.00	31.75		136.57	1,266.54
4	8	Mayville	4,204.00	10.00	4,214.00	440.00	33.55	70.21	210.70	200.00	80.00	49.09		127.04	3,003.41
5	9	Grafton	2,672.20		2,672.20	301.80	402.08	47.08	133.61		11.03	24.95		110.91	1,640.74
6 N	5	Langdon	655.85		655.85	150.50	22.27	9.74	32.79	50.00	5.00	17.85		65.70	302.00
6 S	6	Lakota	882.70		882.70	171.40	5.40	13.24	44.13	40.00		24.10		65.56	518.87
7	12	Bottineau	3,014.50	12.00	3,026.50	404.00	83.03	52.40	151.33	150.00	20.00	31.72		133.14	2,000.88
8	8	Carrington	2,816.30		2,816.30	358.00	84.52	49.24	140.82		35.00	78.86		88.85	1,981.01
9	9	Towner	1,597.00		1,597.00	302.40	31.90	30.96	79.85	75.00	55.00	15.05	**66.65	104.87	835.32
10	11	Minor	4,244.35	41.50	4,285.85	430.50	286.53	70.66	212.28	175.00		27.65	*185.85	179.52	2,717.86
11	11	Tioga	2,782.75	32.00	2,814.75	502.55	56.40	47.73	139.10		45.00	25.50		133.04	1,865.43
12	10	Washburn	2,562.40	25.00	2,587.40	380.00	55.21	38.44	128.12	125.00	15.00	36.38	*150.00	126.93	1,532.32
13	13	Wishek	2,458.25		2,458.25	520.00	120.38	43.87	122.91	65.00	32.50	38.71		89.30	1,425.58
14	9	Hebron	2,234.66	52.62	2,287.28	355.00	109.60	40.52	111.73		50.00	32.50		127.25	1,460.69
15	6	Dickinson	1,884.25		1,884.25	325.50	97.93	32.90	93.01		93.50	48.62		112.49	1,080.30
16	7	Dickinson	2,356.50	12.00	2,368.50	325.50	188.45	42.35	117.83		77.00	79.17	*707.75	89.25	741.20
		TOTALS	\$41,939.96	225.02	41,164.98	6,044.95	1,881.02	723.95	2,096.93	1,330.00	610.03	649.79	1,230.25	1,967.00	25,631.06

\*\* Band Expense \* To District or Conference

**CLASS C — BOYS' DISTRICTS****DISTRICT 1****First Round**

Dickey 47      DeLamere 28      Forbes 35      Verona 59

**Second Round**

Fullerton 67      Dickey 38      Jud 64      Verona 45  
Monango 56      Guelph 42      North Sargent 47      Rutland 34

**Semi-Finals**

Fullerton 62      Monango 46      Jud 66      North Sargent 46

**Third & Fourth**

Monango 48      North Sargent 35

**Championship**

Fullerton 67      Jud 56

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 2 (Sub)****First Round**

Colfax 66      Horace 27      Leonard 49      Walcott 33  
Chaffee 54      Davenport 37      Abercrombie 60      Christine 47

**Semi-Finals**

Colfax 51      Chaffee 44      Leonard 51      Abercrombie 47

**Third & Fourth**

Chaffee 46      Abercrombie 45

**Championship**

Leonard 51      Colfax 33

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 2****First Round**

Buffalo 63      Chaffee 50      Mapleton 48      Leonard 23  
Wheatland 53      Sheldon 41      Tower City 69      Colfax 41

**Consolation Round**

Sheldon 58      Chaffee 29      Colfax 43      Leonard 33

**Consolation Winner**

Sheldon 69      Colfax 36

**Semi-Finals**

Buffalo 67      Wheatland 57      Tower City 53      Mapleton 26

**Third & Fourth**

Wheatland 59      Mapleton 45

**Championship**

Tower City 59      Buffalo 52

**DISTRICT 3****Elimination Round**

Luverne 62      Grandin 53      Clifford 58      Gardner 28  
Pillsbury 55      Argusville 40      Amenia 68      Erie 54  
Ayr 59      Colgate 45

**Second Round**

Arthur 73      Luverne 46      Galesburg 70      Clifford 38  
Pillsbury 55      Ayr 47      Hope 79      Amenia 69

**Semi-Finals**

Arthur 58      Pillsbury 45      Hope 72      Galesburg 41

**Third & Fourth**

Galesburg 51      Pillsbury 41

**Championship**

Arthur 66      Hope 52

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 4****First Round**

Thompson 49      Pekin 37      Sharon 55      Reynolds 35  
Buxton 59      Aneta 29

**Semi-Finals**

Kloten 76      Thompson 37      Buxton 72      Sharon 70

**Third & Fourth**

Sharon 65      Thompson 37

**Championship**

Kloten 74      Buxton 44

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 5 (NORTH)****First Round**

Hamilton 60      Fairdale 42      Crystal 61      Mountain 58

**Second Round**

Gardar 53      Hamilton 39      Edinburg 58      Crystal 57

**Consolation Round**

Mountain 64      Fairdale 41

**Third & Fourth**

Crystal 46      Hamilton 42

**Championship**

Gardar 61      Edinburg 31



**Third & Fourth**

Pettibone 44 Robinson 42

**Championship**

Regan 48 Wing 39

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 10 (SOUTH)****Elimination Round**

Cleveland 44 Driscoll 16

**First Round**

Braddock 45 Cleveland 38 Tappen 76 Lehr 64

**Third & Fourth**

Lehr 62 Cleveland 60

**Championship**

\* Braddock 66 Tappen 51

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 10****First Round**

Tappen 51 Regan 50 Wing 40 Braddock 39

**Championship**

Wing 67 Tappen 59

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 11****Elimination Round**

Goodrich 43 Karlsruhe 40 Mercer 45 Hurdsville 39

**First Round**

Balfour 40 Goodrich 31 Butte 48 Mercer 18  
Cathay 53 Bergen 41 Martin 47 Sykeston 44

**Semi-Finals**

Balfour 67 Cathay 52 Butte 43 Martin 42

**Third & Fourth**

Cathay 68 Martin 48

**Championship**

Butte 59 Balfour 56

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 12****First Round**

Surrey 41 Kramer 36 Maxbass 53 Antler 41  
Souris 67 Deering 39 Newburg 61 Gardena 22

**Consolation Round**

Kramer 71 Deering 43 Antler 66 Gardena 36

**Consolation Winner**

Kramer 74 Antler 43

**Semi-Finals**

Souris 45 Surrey 27 Newburg 62 Maxbass 40

**Third & Fourth**

Maxbass 45 Surrey 29

**Championship**

Newburg 58 Souris 49

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 13****First Round**

Lignite 72 Noonan 35 Tolley 74 Donnybrook 41  
Ambrose 53 Portal 43 Flaxton 45 Fortuna 29

**Semi-Finals**

Lignite 60 Ambrose 54 Flaxton 57 Tolley 55

**Consolation Round**

Portal 63 Noonan 50 Fortuna 53 Donnybrook 50

**Consolation Winner**

Portal 64 Fortuna 55

**Third & Fourth**

Tolley 73 Ambrose 69

**Championship**

Flaxton 39 Lignite 38

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 14 (EAST)****Elimination Round**

Douglas 53 Palermo 33

**First Round**

Plaza 59 Douglas 22 Makoti 69 Ryder 47

**Third & Fourth**

Ryder 52 Douglas 40

**Championship**

Makoti 66 Plaza 50

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 14 (WEST)****First Round**

Arnegard 69 Ross 25 McGregor 68 Wheelock 40  
Alamo 50 Trenton 43 Epping 50 White Earth 32

**Consolation Round**

Trenton 41      Ross 27      Wheelock 28      White Earth 24

**Consolation Winner**

Trenton 63      Wheelock 48

**Semi-Finals**

Arnegard 61      Alamo 55      Epping 62      McGregor 45

**Third & Fourth**

McGregor 57      Alamo 50

**Championship**

Arnegard 39      Epping 37

oooOooo

**DISTRICT 15****Elimination Round**

Werner 58      Selfridge 17      St. Gertrudes 43      Almont 39  
Stanton 71      Solen 24

**First Round**

Dodge 66      Dunn Center 64      Mandaree 62      St. Gertrudes 39  
Zap 57      Werner 45      Golden Valley 52      Stanton 42

**Semi-Finals**

Zap 67      Dodge 57      Mandaree 57      Golden Valley 38

**Third & Fourth**

Dodge 60      Golden Valley 52

**Championship**

Mandaree 67      Zap 61

oooOooo

**DISTRICT 16****Elimination Round**

South Heart 59      Lefor 52      Gladstone 49      Sentinel Butte 41  
Rhame 58      Medora 25

**First Round**

South Heart 51      Scranton 45      Reeder 48      Gladstone 46  
Rhame 49      Golva 41      Haynes 63      Taylor 45

**Consolation Round**

Scranton 56      Golva 24      Gladstone 49      Taylor 46

**Consolation Winner**

Scranton 53      Gladstone 36

**Semi-Finals**

South Heart 50      Rhame 35      Haynes 62      Reeder 58

**Third & Fourth**

Rhame 57      Reeder 50

**Championship**

South Heart 67      Haynes 39

oooOooo

**CLASS B — BOYS' DISTRICTS****DISTRICT 1****First Round**

Fairmount 50      St. Francis 48      Hankinson 83      Havana 73  
Milnor 44      Wyndmere 36      Sargent Central 68  
Lidgerwood 44

**Consolation Round**

Wyndmere 54      St. Francis 51      Lidgerwood 69      Havana 64

**Consolation Winner**

Wyndmere 59      Lidgerwood 57

**Semi-Finals**

Milnor 60      Fairmount 45      Sargent Central 70  
Hankinson 67

**Third & Fourth**

Hankinson 77      Fairmount 63

**Championship**

Milnor 56      Sargent Central 52

oooOooo

**DISTRICT 2****First Round**

Edgeley 54      LaMoure 46      Kulm 52      Oakes 48  
Ellendale 66      Enderlin 43

**Semi-Finals**

Edgeley 56      Kulm 47      Ellendale 77      Lisbon 44

**Consolation Round**

LaMoure 56      Oakes 47      Enderlin      Bye

**Consolation Winner**

LaMoure 51      Enderlin 44

**Third & Fourth**

Lisbon 51      Kulm 28

**Championship**

Ellendale 71      Edgeley 62

**DISTRICT 3****First Round**

St. John's 60	Hunter 38	V. C. College High 59	Page 51
Oak Grove 52	Casselton 26	Kindred 66	St. Catherine's 52

**Semi-Finals**

Oak Grove 40	St. John's 38	Kindred 44	Valley City College High 43
--------------	---------------	------------	-----------------------------

**Third & Fourth**

Valley City College High 41	St. John's 40
-----------------------------	---------------

**Championship**

Kindred 51	Oak Grove 49
------------	--------------

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 4****First Round**

Portland 63	Finley 23	Hillsboro 43	Cooperstown 38
Mayville 53	Hatton 29	Larimore 53	Northwood 32

**Semi-Finals**

Portland 51	Mayville 33	Larimore 42	Hillsboro 32
-------------	-------------	-------------	--------------

**Consolation Round**

Hatton 70	Finley 39	Cooperstown 58	Northwood 43
-----------	-----------	----------------	--------------

**Consolation Winner**

Cooperstown 40	Hatton 32
----------------	-----------

**Third & Fourth**

Mayville 52	Hillsboro 37
-------------	--------------

**Championship**

Portland 58	Larimore 38
-------------	-------------

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 5****Elimination Round**

Midway 56	Minto 39
-----------	----------

**First Round**

Midway 66	Pembina 49	Cavalier 55	Drayton 53
Walhalla 71	St. Thomas 44	Hoople 54	Neche 51

**Semi-Finals**

Walhalla 55	Midway 39	Cavalier 50	Hoople 41
-------------	-----------	-------------	-----------

**Third & Fourth**

Midway 72	Hoople 50
-----------	-----------

**Championship**

Walhalla 56	Cavalier 36
-------------	-------------

**DISTRICT 6 (SOUTH)****Elimination Round**

Tolna 61	Unity 49	Michigan 57	McVille 38
----------	----------	-------------	------------

**First Round**

St. Mary's 60	Tolna 47	Michigan 53	Lakota 48
---------------	----------	-------------	-----------

**Third & Fourth**

Lakota 68	Tolna 45
-----------	----------

**Championship**

St. Mary's 60	Michigan 52
---------------	-------------

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 6 (NORTH)****Elimination Round**

St. Alphonsus 53	Milton 32
------------------	-----------

**First Round**

Langdon 57	St. Alphonsus 38	Edmore 49	Nekoma 46
------------	------------------	-----------	-----------

**Third & Fourth**

St. Alphonsus 71	Nekoma 51
------------------	-----------

**Championship**

Langdon 61	Edmore 47
------------	-----------

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 7****First Round**

Willow City 40	Bisbee 39	Wolford 43	Notre Dame 23
Cando 46	St. John 44	Bottineau 48	Rolette 33

**Second Round**

Rolla 58	Willow City 47	Wolford 60	Dunseith 51
Belcourt 64	Cando 51	Rock Lake 60	Bottineau 50

**Consolation Round**

Cando 63	Willow City 53	Dunseith 66	Bottineau 49
----------	----------------	-------------	--------------

**Consolation Winner**

Dunseith 60	Cando 44
-------------	----------

**Semi-Finals**

Rolla 66	Belcourt 48	Rock Lake 53	Wolford 33
----------	-------------	--------------	------------

**Third & Fourth**

Wolford 41	Belcourt 34
------------	-------------

**Championship**

Rolla 66	Rock Lake 34
----------	--------------



**DISTRICT 8****First Round**

Fessenden 58	Leeds 39	Maddock 82	Bowdon 74
Carrington 56	St. James 43	New Rockford 72	Esmond 44

**Semi-Finals**

Fessenden 44	Carrington 37	New Rockford 57	Maddock 50
--------------	---------------	-----------------	------------

**Third & Fourth**

Maddock 70	Carrington 41
------------	---------------

**Championship**

New Rockford 56	Fessenden 50
-----------------	--------------

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 9****Elimination Round**

Sawyer 50	Granville 45
-----------	--------------

**First Round**

Minot Model 76	Sawyer 29	Drake 79	Towner 31
Velva 55	Anamoose 43	Upham 56	McClusky 40

**Second Round**

Minot Model 56	Velva 46	Drake 66	Upham 42
----------------	----------	----------	----------

**Third & Fourth**

Velva 62	Upham 32
----------	----------

**Championship**

Drake 45	Minot Model 38
----------	----------------

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 10****Elimination Round**

Powers Lake 65	Westhope 32	Bowbells 49	Sherwood 44
	Coumbus 39	Mohall 34	

**First Round**

Powers Lake 47	Lansford 46	Carpio 53	Glenburn 45
Crosby 39	Bowbells 31	Kenmare 30	Columbus 27

**Semi-Finals**

Powers Lake 42	Crosby 34	Kenmare 45	Carpio 44
----------------	-----------	------------	-----------

**Third & Fourth**

Carpio 39	Crosby 38
-----------	-----------

**Championship**

Kenmare 37	Powers Lake 34
------------	----------------

**DISTRICT 11****Elimination Round**

Des Lacs 55	Grenora 45	Berthold 77	Dak. Lutheran 48
	Berthold 63	Des Lacs 52	

**First Round**

Alexander 54	Parshall 40	Wildrose 51	Stanley 45
Ray 54	Tioga 53	New Town 69	Berthold 54

**Consolation Round**

Parshall 57	Des Lacs 49	Tioga 76	Parshall 59
	Stanley 67	Berthold 45	

**Consolation Winner**

Tioga 56	Stanley 48
----------	------------

**Semi-Finals**

Alexander 61	Ray 47	New Town 69	Wildrose 42
--------------	--------	-------------	-------------

**Third & Fourth**

Wildrose 47	Ray 46
-------------	--------

**Championship**

New Town 58	Alexander 45
-------------	--------------

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 12****Elimination Round**

White Shield 55	Wilton 37	Beulah 51	Riverdale 39
-----------------	-----------	-----------	--------------

**First Round**

Garrison 72	Washburn 52	Beulah 37	Turtle Lake 32
Hazen 73	White Shied 49	Max 61	Underwood 46

**Semi-Finals**

Hazen 61	Garrison 51	Max 49	Beulah 48
----------	-------------	--------	-----------

**Third & Fourth**

Garrison 50	Beulah 46
-------------	-----------

**Championship**

Hazen 75	Max 27
----------	--------

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 13****First Round**

St. Anthony 46	Steele 45	Streeter 69	Gackle 31
Strasburg 56	St. Benedicts 39	Zeeland 49	Medina 41
	Napoleon 67	Linton 40	

**Second Round**

Hazelton 60	St. Anthony 45	Wishek 51	Zeeland 30
Strasburg 41	Streeter 40	Napoleon 79	Ashley 59

**Semi-Finals**

Hazelton 45      Strasburg 32      Wishek 58      Napoleon 57

**Third & Fourth**

Napoleon 53      Strasburg 39

**Championship**

Hazelton 41      Wishek 40

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 14****First Round**

Hebron 71      Elgin 21      New Salem 64      Carson 53  
Glen Ullin 46      New Leipzig 44      Fort Yates 67      Center 46

**Second Round**

Hebron 54      Glen Ullin 43      Fort Yates 48      New Salem 39

**Consolation Round**

New Leipzig 62      Elgin 30      Carson 47      Center 39

**Consolation Winner**

New Leipzig 66      Carson 52

**Third & Fourth**

New Salem 53      Glen Ullin 49

**Championship**

Fort Yates 56      Hebron 44

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 15****First Round**

Watford City 60      Campus      Killdeer 59      Halliday 42  
High 42

**Second Round**

Watford City 47      Belfield 40      Beach 52      Killdeer 39

**Consolation Round**

Halliday 69      Campus High 56

**Third & Fourth**

Belfield 60      Killdeer 42

**Championship**

Beach 48      Watford City 34

o o o O o o o

**DISTRICT 16****First Round**

New England 77      Regent 57      Bowman 42      Assumption  
St. Marys 59      Hettinger 57      Abbey 41

**Semi-Finals**

Bowman 41      St. Marys 35      Mott 83      New England 56

**Third & Fourth**

St. Marys 51      New England 44

**Championship**

Mott 62      Bowman 31

o o o O o o o

**CLASS C — REGIONS****REGION I — BOYS**

LaMoure — Harold Wakefield, Mgr.

**Receipts**

Admissions .....\$ 644.25  
Sale of Ball ..... 12.00  
Miscellaneous ..... .48  
Total Receipts ..... \$ 656.73

**Disbursements**

Officials:  
Rhode and Hamre .....\$106.76  
Trophies and Balls ..... 66.75  
Management:  
Insurance .....\$ 16.66  
Desk Officials ..... 30.00  
Janitor ..... 10.00  
Rent ..... 40.00  
Miscellaneous ..... 7.80  
Manager ..... 25.00 \$ 129.46

**Team Payments:**

Buffalo .....\$ 50.00  
Tower City ..... 94.00  
Fullerton ..... 43.00  
Jud ..... 32.00 \$ 219.00  
To Association .....\$ 134.76  
Total Disbursements ..... \$ 656.73

**REPORT OF SCORES****First Round**

Fullerton 65      Buffalo 63      Tower City 52      Jud 40

**Championship**

Fullerton 54      Tower City 53

o o o O o o o

**REGION II**

Mayville — Al Meyer, Mgr.

**Receipts**

Admissions .....\$1,058.25  
Sale of Ball ..... 12.00  
Total Receipts ..... \$1,070.25

**Disbursements****Officials:**

Panek and Dobler .....\$ 136.60  
 Trophies and Balls ..... 66.75

**Management:**

Insurance .....\$ 22.87  
 Rent ..... 50.00  
 Police ..... 15.00  
 Desk Officials ..... 20.00  
 Telephone & Postage..... 4.86  
 Manager ..... 25.00 \$ 137.73

**Team Payments:**

Buxton .....\$ 22.00  
 Hope ..... 29.50  
 Arthur ..... 55.00  
 Kloten ..... 79.00 \$ 185.50  
 To Association ..... \$ 543.67

\$1,070.25

**REPORT OF SCORES****First Round**

Kloten 55      Hope 46      Arthur 53      Buxton 42

**Championship**

Kloten 59      Arthur 55

o o o O o o o

**REGION III**

**Grafton — James Maxwell, Mgr.**

**Receipts**

Admissions .....\$ 910.00  
 Sale of Ball ..... 12.00  
 Total Receipts .....\$ 922.00

**Disbursements****Officials:**

Cochran and Nelson .....\$ 139.38  
 Trophies and Balls ..... 68.80

**Management:**

Manager .....\$ 25.00  
 Desk Officials and Others ..... 85.00  
 Insurance ..... 20.65  
 Printing ..... 13.50  
 Miscellaneous ..... 3.50 \$ 147.65

**Team Payments:**

Gardar .....\$ 29.50  
 Wales ..... 58.00  
 Munich ..... 115.00  
 Adams ..... 59.00 \$ 261.50  
 To Association ..... \$ 304.67  
 Total Disbursements .....\$ 922.00

**REPORT OF SCORES****First Round**

Munich 61      Gardar 48      Adams 56      Wales 49

**Championship**

Munich 51      Adams 49

**REGION IV**

**Carrington — N. H. Hanson, Mgr.**

**Receipts**

Admissions .....\$ 774.70  
 Sale of Ball ..... 12.00  
 Total Receipts .....\$ 786.70

**Disbursements****Officials:**

Jack Klai & Orlin Greene .....\$ 140.00  
 Trophies and Balls ..... 67.20

**Management:**

Manager .....\$ 25.00  
 Desk Officials & Others ..... 18.00  
 Janitor ..... 5.00  
 Insurance ..... 18.80  
 Printing ..... 40.00  
 Miscellaneous ..... 2.60 \$ 109.40

**Team Payments:**

Crary .....\$ 92.00  
 Brocket ..... 120.00  
 North Central ..... 48.00  
 Binford ..... 35.00 \$ 295.50  
 To Association ..... \$ 174.60  
 Total Disbursements .....\$ 786.70

**REPORT OF SCORES****First Round**

Crary 73      Binford 59      Brocket 70      North Central 69

**Championship**

Crary 87      Brocket 57

o o o O o o o

**REGION V**

**Jamestown — Wm. Gussner, Mgr.**

**Receipts**

Admissions .....\$ 392.75  
 Sale of Ball ..... 12.00  
 Total Receipts .....\$ 404.75

**Disbursements****Officials:**

Wes Luther & P. Helm .....\$ 122.60  
 Trophies & Balls ..... 68.90

**Management:**

Manager .....\$ 25.00  
 Insurance ..... 13.00  
 Janitor & Hall ..... 30.00  
 Printing ..... 22.85  
 Desk & Ticket Takers ..... 20.00 \$ 110.94

**Team Payments:**

Noltmier .....\$ 70.00  
 Tappen ..... 36.00  
 Wing ..... 62.00  
 Oriska ..... 68.00 \$ 236.00  
 Total Disbursements .....\$ 538.44  
 Deficit Paid by Association .....\$ 133.69

## REPORT OF SCORES

## First Round

Noltmier 78      Tappen 41      Oriska 60      Wing 50

## Championship

Oriska 52      Noltmier 43

o o o O o o o

## REGION VI

Rugby — J. I. Pennington, Mgr.

## Receipts

Admissions .....\$ 948.75  
Sale of Ball ..... 12.00  
Total Receipts .....\$ 960.75

## Disbursements

## Officials:

Corpron & Walker .....\$ 152.38  
Trophies & Balls ..... 67.20

## Management:

Manager .....\$ 25.00  
Insurance ..... 21.23  
Desk Officials & Police ..... 50.00  
Programs, etc. .... 11.33 \$ 107.56

## Team Payments:

Balfour .....\$ 79.00  
Butte ..... 101.00  
Newburg ..... 42.00  
Souris ..... 47.00 \$ 269.00  
To Association .....\$ 364.61  
Total Disbursements .....\$ 960.75

## REPORT OF SCORES

## First Round

Butte 64      Souris 43      Balfour 49      Newburg 47

## Championship

Butte 52      Balfour 45

o o o O o o o

## REGION VII

Tioga — Norris Wilson, Mgr.

## Receipts

Admissions .....\$ 901.75  
Sale of Ball ..... 12.00  
Total Receipts .....\$ 913.75

## Disbursements

## Officials:

Carlson & Edwards .....\$ 122.40  
Trophies & Balls ..... 67.30

## Management:

Manager .....\$ 25.00  
Insurance ..... 20.53  
Desk Officials ..... 10.00  
Janitors ..... 15.00 \$ 70.53

## Team Payments:

Arnegard .....\$112.00  
Lignite ..... 81.00  
Makoti ..... 52.50  
Flaxton ..... 43.50 \$ 289.00  
To Association .....\$ 364.52  
Total Disbursements .....\$ 913.75

## REPORT OF SCORES

## First Round

Arnegard 48      Flaxton 40      Lignite 48      Makoti 40

## Championship

Arnegard 44      Lignite 43

o o o O o o o

## REGION VIII

Dickinson — H. J. Wienbergen, Mgr.

## Receipts

Admissions .....\$ 736.00  
Sale of Ball ..... 12.00  
Total Receipts .....\$ 748.00

## Disbursements

## Officials:

Deanovic & Marcovitz .....\$ 134.00  
Trophies & Balls ..... 69.10

## Management:

Manager .....\$ 25.00  
Insurance ..... 18.04  
Police ..... 10.00  
Janitors ..... 48.00  
Desk Officials & Others ..... 82.50  
Printing ..... 54.70 \$ 238.24

## Team Payments:

Haynes .....\$109.00  
Mandaree ..... 46.00  
South Heart ..... 34.00  
Zap ..... 50.50 \$ 239.50  
To Association .....\$ 67.16  
Total Disbursements .....\$ 748.00

## REPORT OF SCORES

## First Round

Rhame 69      Mandaree 54      Golden Valley 58      Taylor 47

## Championship

Rhame 64      Golden Valley 52

## CLASS B — REGIONS

## REGION I

Fargo — R. D. Brown, Mgr.

## Receipts

Admissions .....	\$3,671.50
Sale of Ball .....	20.00
Total Receipts .....	\$3,691.50

## Disbursements

Officials:	
Buchholtz, Riffe, Soulis .....	\$ 534.00
Trophies & Balls .....	144.55

## Management:

Manager .....	\$100.00
Tickets .....	58.30
Cashiers & Others .....	95.00
Insurance .....	62.37
Miscellaneous .....	45.75
	\$ 361.42

## Team Payments:

Edgeley .....	\$276.75
Ellendale .....	286.75
Kindred .....	196.50
Larimore .....	262.75
Milnor .....	222.50
Oak Grove .....	20.00
Portland .....	211.75
Sargent Central .....	231.50
To Association .....	\$ 1,708.50
Total Disbursements .....	\$ 943.03
	\$3,691.50

## REPORT OF SCORES

## First Round

Larimore 38	Milnor 36	Ellendale 59	Oak Grove 52
Edgeley 57	Kindred 53	Portland 63	Sargent Central 57

## Consolation Round

Kindred 58	Milnor 56	Sargent Central 69	Oak Grove 33
------------	-----------	--------------------	--------------

## Consolation Winner

Sargent Central 69	Kindred 62
--------------------	------------

## Semi-Finals

Edgeley 60	Larimore 52	Portland 69	Ellendale 52
------------	-------------	-------------	--------------

## Third &amp; Fourth

Larimore 61	Ellendale 54
-------------	--------------

## Championship

Portland 88	Edgeley 67
-------------	------------

○○○○○○

## REGION II

Devils Lake — C. A. Erlandson, Mgr.

## Receipts

Admissions .....	\$5,440.80
Sale of Ball .....	24.00
Total Receipts .....	\$5,464.80

## Disbursements

## Officials:

Zinck, Loibl, Balzer .....	\$ 554.50
Trophies & Balls .....	145.00

## Management:

Desk Officials .....	\$ 60.00
Printing & Advertising .....	102.75
Ticket Takers, etc. ....	161.15
Building, Janitor, etc. ....	110.00
Communications & Bank Charges .....	15.66
Manager .....	100.00
Insurance .....	90.70
	\$ 640.26

## Team Payments:

Rock Lake .....	\$215.00
Langdon .....	216.50
Cavalier .....	274.25
Rolla .....	224.00
Fessenden .....	216.50
New Rockford .....	201.50
St. Mary's of Devils Lake .....	20.00
Walhalla .....	265.25
To Association .....	\$2,492.04
Total Disbursements .....	\$5,464.54

## REPORT OF SCORES

## First Round

Langdon 68	Rolla 64	Rock Lake 55	St. Marys 44
New Rockford 82	Cavalier 69	Walhalla 53	Fessenden 44

## Consolation Round

Rolla 85	Cavalier 62	Fessenden 83	St. Marys 59
----------	-------------	--------------	--------------

## Consolation Winner

Rolla 75	Fessenden 72
----------	--------------

## Semi-Finals

New Rockford 80	Langdon 43	Rock Lake 78	Walhalla 67
-----------------	------------	--------------	-------------

## Third &amp; Fourth

Langdon 61	Walhalla 54
------------	-------------

## Championship

New Rockford 54	Rock Lake 44
-----------------	--------------

○○○○○○

## REGION III

Minot — C. S. Bjorlie, Mgr.

## Receipts

Admission .....	\$5,806.50
Sale of Balls .....	24.00
Total Receipts .....	\$5,830.50

## Disbursements

## Officials:

Holt, Hendrickson, Martin .....	\$ 536.00
Trophies & Balls .....	152.25

## Management:

Insurance	\$ 87.77
Manager	100.00
Cashiers	105.00
Desk Officials	50.00
Printing & Advertising	83.50
Tickets (Reserved)	55.80
Ticket Takers, Ushers	289.00
Towel Service	15.00
Auditorium Service	450.00
Misc., Tickets, Telephone, Supplies	43.65
	\$1,279.72

## Team Payments:

Alexander	\$282.75
Kenmare	206.50
Powers Lake	219.50
New Town	219.50
Hazen	227.50
Max	196.50
Drake	206.50
Minot Model	20.00
To Association	\$2,283.78
Total Disbursements	\$5,830.50

## REPORT OF SCORES

## First Round

Kenmare 50	Alexander 41	Powers Lake 63	Drake 50
Hazen 67	Minot Model 56	New Town 79	Max 61

## Consolation Round

Minot Model 62	Alexander 54	Drake 73	Max 45
----------------	--------------	----------	--------

## Consolation Winner

Drake 61	Minot Model 47
----------	----------------

## Semi-Finals

Kenmare 46	Hazen 31	New Town 60	Powers Lake 40
------------	----------	-------------	----------------

## Third &amp; Fourth

Hazen 61	Powers Lake 48
----------	----------------

## Championship

Kenmare 48	New Town 40
------------	-------------

○○○○○○

## REGION IV

Dickinson — H. Wienbergen, Mgr.

## Receipts

Admissions	\$5,303.75
Sale of Balls	24.00
Total Receipts	\$5,327.75

## Disbursements

Officials:	
Nygaard, Higgins, Hilligoss	\$ 532.00
Trophies & Balls	145.25
Management:	
Insurance	\$ 86.92
Desk Officials & Others	200.00
Police	40.00
Janitors	121.00

Telephone	18.09
Printing	73.39
Rental & Hauling Chairs	35.00
Manager	100.00
	\$ 674.40

## Team Payments:

Beach	\$213.50
Bowman	221.50
Fort Yates	294.25
Hazelton	288.25
Hebron	199.00
Mott	211.50
Watford City	226.50
Wishek	342.50
To Association	\$1,997.00
Total Disbursements	\$5,327.75

## REPORT OF SCORES

## First Round

Hazelton 55	Bowman 48	Mott 59	Watford City 48
Beach 71	Hebron 55	Fort Yates 66	Wishek 45

## Consolation Round

Bowman 52	Hebron 48	Watford City 51	Wishek 50
-----------	-----------	-----------------	-----------

## Consolation Winner

Watford City 44	Bowman 38
-----------------	-----------

## Semi-Finals

Hazelton 59	Beach 52	Mott 62	Fort Yates 50
-------------	----------	---------	---------------

## Third &amp; Fourth

Fort Yates 75	Beach 62
---------------	----------

## Championship

Mott 74	Hazelton 62
---------	-------------

○○○○○○

## WEST CLASS A

Williston — L. T. Havig, Mgr.

## Receipts

Admissions	\$3,155.75
Sale of Ball	12.00
Total Admissions	\$3,167.75

## Disbursements

Officials:	
Caufield, Milkey, Varriano	\$ 314.00
Trophies & Balls	114.21
Management:	
Insurance	\$ 54.34
Tickets	23.40
Manager, Workers, Janitors, etc.	229.50
	\$ 307.24

## Team Payments:

Dickinson	\$142.00
Mandan	223.50
St. Mary's	258.50
Bismarck	208.50
Harvey	191.00
Bishop Ryan	141.50

Rugby .....	236.00	
Williston .....	20.00	\$1,421.00
Total Expenses .....		\$2,156.45
Divided among participating schools .....		\$ 505.60
To Association .....		\$ 505.70

**REPORT OF SCORES****First Round**

Rugby 62	Mandan 52	Harvey 72	Bismarck 48
St. Mary's 69	Williston 59	Dickinson 72	Bishop Ryan 59

**Second Round**

St. Mary's 74	Rugby 58	Harvey 53	Dickinson 47
---------------	----------	-----------	--------------

**Third & Fourth**

St. Mary's - Third	Harvey - Fourth
--------------------	-----------------

○○○○○○

**SOUTHEAST CLASS A****Fargo — C. A. Willman, Mgr.****Receipts**

Admissions .....	\$1,336.20
Sale of Ball .....	12.00
Total Receipts .....	\$1,348.20

**Disbursements**

<b>Officials:</b>	
Johnson, Noonan .....	\$ 158.40
Trophies & Ball .....	67.09
<b>Management:</b>	
Insurance .....	\$ 27.04
Printing .....	61.20
Manager .....	50.00
Ticket Takers & Sellers .....	70.00
Miscellaneous .....	11.48
	\$ 219.72
<b>Team Payments:</b>	
Shanley .....	\$ 12.00
West Fargo .....	17.00
Wahpeton .....	74.00
Valley City .....	84.00
	\$ 187.00
Divided among participating schools .....	\$ 358.00
Total Disbursements .....	\$ 990.21
To Activities Association .....	\$ 357.99

**REPORT OF SCORES****First Round**

Wahpeton 46	Shanley 42	Valley City 53	West Fargo 47
-------------	------------	----------------	---------------

**Final Round**

Valley City 50	Wahpeton 39
----------------	-------------

○○○○○○

**NORTHEAST CLASS A****Grand Forks — L. W. Hanson, Mgr.****Receipts**

Admissions .....	\$1,664.50
Sale of Ball .....	12.00
Total Receipts .....	\$1,676.50

**Disbursements**

<b>Officials:</b>	
Iwen, Lund .....	154.10
Trophies & Balls .....	67.19
<b>Management:</b>	
Insurance .....	\$ 32.15
Police .....	60.00
Car Parkers .....	28.00
Ticket Sellers .....	40.00
Ticket Takers, Door Guards .....	102.00
Public Address .....	10.00
Rental Fieldhouse .....	100.00
Towel Service, Locker Room Attendant .....	24.19
Telephone & Postage .....	5.83
Tickets & Scorebooks .....	7.80
Manager .....	50.00
	\$ 459.97
<b>Team Payments:</b>	
Devils Lake .....	\$ 60.00
Grafton .....	32.00
St. James .....	24.00
Grand Forks .....	24.00
	\$ 140.00
Divided among participating schools .....	\$ 427.62
Total Disbursements .....	\$1,248.88
To Activities Association .....	\$ 427.62

**REPORT OF SCORES****First Round**

St. James 49	Devils Lake 47	Grand Forks 64	Grafton 41
--------------	----------------	----------------	------------

**Final Round**

Grand Forks 55	St. James 51
----------------	--------------

○○○○○○

**STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT****Grand Forks — L. W. Hanson, Mgr.****Receipts**

Admissions .....	\$14,548.25
Sale of Balls .....	24.00
T. V. Fee .....	1,335.00
Total Receipts .....	\$15,907.25

**Disbursements**

<b>Officials:</b>	
Brown, Burfening, Grande, Hanson .....	\$ 534.60
Trophies, balls, medals .....	321.95
<b>Management:</b>	
Ticket Sellers .....	\$190.00
Ticket Takers, Ushers, etc. ....	308.00
Insurance .....	248.94
Police .....	110.00
Car Parkers .....	126.00
P. A. Announcer .....	30.00



Rental - fieldhouse .....	300.00	
Attendants, towels, supplies .....	82.10	
Basketball nets .....	4.00	
Telephone, Clerical & supplies .....	45.45	
Tickets & printing .....	125.21	
Manager .....	125.00	\$ 1,694.70

## Team Payments:

Walsh Aggies .....	\$374.00	
Valley City .....	470.50	
Jamestown .....	486.50	
St. Mary's .....	596.00	
Harvey .....	486.50	
Fargo .....	384.00	
Minot .....	576.00	
Grand Forks .....	115.00	\$ 3,488.50

Total Disbursements ..... \$ 6,039.75

To Association ..... \$ 9,867.50

## REPORT OF SCORES

## First Round

Minot 59	Valley City 52	Walsh Aggies 63	Harvey 58
Fargo 77	St. Mary's 47	Grand Forks 62	Jamestown 56

## Consolation Round

Valley City 53	Harvey 44	St. Mary's 67	Jamestown 48
----------------	-----------	---------------	--------------

## Consolation Winner

St. Mary's 68	Valley City 49
---------------	----------------

## Semi-Finals

Minot 65	Walsh Aggies 58	Fargo 63	Grand Forks 44
----------	-----------------	----------	----------------

## Third &amp; Fourth

Walsh Aggies 62	Grand Forks 44
-----------------	----------------

## Championship

Minot 53	Fargo 43
----------	----------

oooOooo

## STATE CLASS B TOURNAMENT

Minot — C. S. Bjorlie, Mgr.

## Receipts

Admissions .....	\$10,026.25	
Sale of Balls .....	24.00	
Received from T. V. ....	1,175.00	
Total Receipts .....		\$11,225.25

## Disbursements

## Officials:

Parker, Hammond, Wolf, Anderson .....	\$ 553.50
Trophies & Balls .....	328.80

## Management:

Insurance .....	\$150.50
Desk Officials .....	50.00

Ticket Sellers .....	120.00	
Ticket taker, Usher, Doorkeepers .....	387.00	
Towel Service .....	20.00	
Tickets, Reserved .....	63.00	
Advertising .....	17.00	
Printing .....	90.60	
Auditorium Services .....	450.00	
Manager .....	125.00	
Misc. (Telephone, supplies scoreboard) .....	64.47	\$ 1,537.57

## Team Payments:

Kenmare .....	\$310.00	
New Town .....	323.00	
Mott .....	490.00	
Hazleton .....	411.50	
Portland .....	492.50	
Edgeley .....	490.00	
New Rockford .....	395.00	
Rock Lake .....	407.50	\$ 3,319.50

Total Disbursements ..... \$ 5,739.37

To Association ..... \$ 5,485.88

## REPORT OF SCORES

## First Round

Kenmare 58	Edgeley 47	Mott 69	Rock Lake 59
Hazleton 50	New Rockford 48	New Town 63	Portland 44

## Consolation Round

New Rockford 63	Edgeley 57	Portland 60	Rock Lake 45
-----------------	------------	-------------	--------------

## Consolation Winner

Portland 56	New Rockford 46
-------------	-----------------

## Semi-Finals

Hazleton 52	Kenmare 51	Mott 67	New Town 59
-------------	------------	---------	-------------

## Third &amp; Fourth

New Town 58	Kenmare 53
-------------	------------

## Championship

Mott 77	Hazleton 54
---------	-------------

oooOooo

## STATE CLASS C TOURNAMENT

Bismarck — T. E. Simle, Mgr.

## Receipts

Admissions .....	\$ 2,947.45	
Sale of Balls .....	24.00	
Total Receipts .....		\$ 2,971.45

## Disbursements

## Officials:

Chapman, Swenson, Strand, Berg .....	\$ 649.00
Trophies & Balls .....	321.50

## Management:

Insurance	\$ 51.21
Tickets	61.31
Cashiers	45.00
Building Rental	300.00
Miscellaneous	6.80
Manager	100.00
	\$ 564.32

## Team Payments:

Butte	\$250.00
Fullerton	328.50
Oriska	320.00
Munich	397.50
Crary	382.00
Arnegard	383.50
Kloten	383.00
Haynes	322.00
Total Disbursements	\$ 4,301.32
Deficit Paid by Association	\$ 1,329.87

## REPORT OF SCORES

## First Round

Kloten 55	Butte 51	Arnegard 41	Munich 35
Crary 67	Haynes 52	Oriska 68	Fullerton 55

## Consolation Round

Haynes 60	Butte 55	Munich 66	Fullerton 53
-----------	----------	-----------	--------------

## Consolation Winner

Munich 70	Haynes 38
-----------	-----------

## Semi-Finals

Crary 82	Kloten 64	Arnegard 46	Oriska 43
----------	-----------	-------------	-----------

## Third &amp; Fourth

Kloten 47	Oriska 37
-----------	-----------

## Championship

Arnegard 64	Crary 59
-------------	----------

oooOooo

## 1961 — DISTRICT TRACK WINNERS — 1961

## Class B - C Schools

Site	Winner	Runner-up
Bismarck	New Leipzig	Fort Yates
Devils Lake	New Rockford	Fessenden
Dickinson	Killdeer	Bowman
Fargo	Oak Grove	Lisbon
Grand Forks	Larimore	Cavalier
Jamestown	St. Catherines	LaMoure
Minot	Minot Model	Bottineau

## Class A Schools

Bismarck	Dickinson	Bismarck
Fargo	Fargo	Grand Forks

## TRACK and FIELD

## Summary of Present Records

## NORTH DAKOTA

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
100-Yard Dash	McGuinnes	Jamestown	9.8 sec.	1953
220-Yard Dash	McGuinnes	Jamestown	21.5 sec.	1953
440-Yard Dash	Airheart	Fargo	49.4 sec.	1961
1/2 Mile Run	Keller	Dickinson	1 min. 59.5 sec.	1957
Mile Run	Schmidt	St. Mary's (Bismarck)	4 min. 31.6 sec.	1960
High Hurdles	Cushman	Grand Forks	14.4 sec.	1956
Low Hurdles	Cushman	Grand Forks	19.3 sec.	1956
Broad Jump	Anderson	Dickinson	22 ft., 11 1/2 in.	1942
High Jump	Skadeland	Minot	6 ft. 6 in.	1957
Pole Vault	Lodoen	Bottineau	12 ft., 5.5 in.	1960
Shot Put	Leifur	Bismarck	53 ft. 2 in.	1958
Discus	Ratzlaff	Ellendale	157 ft. 7 in.	1949
	Miller	Bismarck	157 ft. 7 in.	1949
Javelin	Dobson	New Town	189 ft. 10 in.	1960
1/4 Mile Relay	Woodell	Jamestown	44.3 sec.	1961
	Southwick			
	Dailey			
	Nierling			
1/2 Mile Relay	Bailey	Dickinson	1 min., 32.6 sec.	1961
	Fridley			
	Tuhy			
	Whiting			
Mile Relay	Barner	Fargo	3 min., 27.8 sec.	1961
	Freeman, H.			
	Airheart			
	Lytle			

oooOooo

## STATE INTERSCHOLASTIC TRACK AND FIELD MEET

## CLASS A

Valley City — May 27, 1961

## 100 YARD DASH — 10.7

1st - Stan Wright, Williston; 2nd - Evan Armstrong, Grand Forks; 3rd - Vern Schultz, Grafton; 4th - Ron Nelson, Grand Forks; 5th - Tom Mueller, Bismarck.

## 220 YARD DASH — 23.2

1st - John Dailey, Jamestown; 2nd - Evan Armstrong, Grand Forks; 3rd - Fred Fridley, Dickinson; 4th - Bruce Airheart, Fargo; 5th - Stan Wright, Williston

## 440 YARD DASH — 49.4 (New Record)

1st - Bruce Airheart, Fargo; 2nd - Evan Armstrong, Grand Forks; 3rd - Bruce Whiting, Dickinson; 4th - James Thompson, Jamestown; 5th - Hal Freeman, Fargo.

**880 YARD DASH — 2:02.6**

1st - Leon House, Mandan; 2nd - Bill Fraser, Fargo; 3rd - Ron Green, Fargo; 4th - Larry Welken, Grand Forks; 5th - Wes Miller, Harvey.

**MILE RUN — 4:41.8**

1st - Mike Lenhardt, Dickinson; 2nd - Bob Schewitzer, Jamestown; 3rd - John Burckhard, Devils Lake; 4th - Bob Fruh, Bismarck; 5th - Jim Eck, Bismarck.

**440 YARD RELAY — 44.3 (New Record)**

1st - Jamestown; 2nd - Dickinson; 3rd - Bismarck; 4th - Grand Forks; 5th - Williston.

**880 YARD RELAY — 1:32.6 (New Record)**

1st - Dickinson; 2nd - Grand Forks; 3rd - Jamestown; 4th - Valley City; 5th - Bismarck.

**MILE RELAY — 3:27.8 (New Record)**

1st - Fargo; 2nd - Dickinson; 3rd - St. Mary's of Bismarck; 4th - Mandan; 5th - Grand Forks.

**120 YARD HIGH HURDLES — 15.9**

1st - Pat Johner, Mandan; 2nd - Roger Worner, Wahpeton; 3rd - Jim Schempp, Mandan; 4th - Joe Kellogg, Dickinson; 5th - Pete Porinsh, Williston.

**180 YARD LOW HURDLES — 20.8**

1st - Stan Wright, Williston; 2nd - Pat Johner, Mandan; 3rd - Roger Worner, Wahpeton; 4th - John Longmuir, Bismarck; 5th - James Thompson, Jamestown.

**JAVELIN — 177' 1.75"**

1st - Bob Ingstad, Valley City; 2nd - Al Lick, Bismarck; 3rd - Dave Raftervold, Wahpeton; 4th - Jerry Busche, Valley City; 5th - Jim Magnuson, Bismarck.

**DISCUS — 141' 6"**

1st - Bill Farren, Grand Forks; 2nd - Todd Johnson, Bismarck; 3rd - Larry Norman, St. James of Grand Forks; 4th - Harold Doerr, Bismarck; 5th - Tony Rodriguez, West Fargo.

**BROAD JUMP — 22' 4.50"**

1st - Chuck McGuire, Rugby; 2nd - Lanny Oxtan, Jamestown; 3rd - Bob Ingstad, Valley City; 4th - Bill Sturdevant, Wahpeton; 5th - Dick Anderson, Grand Forks.

**POLE VAULT — 11' 4"**

1st - Ken Willmore, Bismarck; 2nd - Dennis Johnson, Mandan; 3rd - Lynn Marr, Fargo; 4th - Bill Blake, Shanley; 5th - 4-way tie: Harold Doerr, Bismarck; Bob Gunn, Minot; Jim Young, Fargo; Dave Widdifield, Fargo.

**SHOT PUT — 50' 2"**

1st - Bill Farren, Grand Forks; 2nd - Bob Ingstad, Valley City; 3rd - Dale Lemieux, St. James of Grand Forks; 4th - Todd Johnson, Bismarck; 5th - Ray McBride, Williston.

**HIGH JUMP — 6' 3"**

1st - Dick Anderson, Grand Forks; 2nd - tie: Don Olthoff, Bismarck; Ron Hartwig, Dickinson; 4th - Dean Martinson, Jamestown; 5th - 3-way tie: Dave Tuchscherer, Rugby; Jim Schempp, Manan; Dennis Gillund, Valley City.

**SUMMARY OF CLASS A TRACK & FIELD MEET POINTS**

Grand Forks .....	39.00
Bismarck .....	31.75
Dickinson .....	29.50
Jamestown .....	26.00
Fargo .....	23.50
Mandan .....	23.00
Valley City .....	16.33½
Williston .....	14.00
Wahpeton .....	12.00
St. James of Grand Forks .....	6.00
Rugby .....	5.33½
St. Mary's of Bismarck .....	3.00
Grafton .....	3.00
Devils Lake .....	3.00
Shanley of Fargo .....	2.00
Harvey .....	1.00
West Fargo .....	1.00
Minot .....	.25

oooOooo

**STATE INTERSCHOLASTIC TRACK AND FIELD MEET****CLASS B**

Valley City — May 27, 1961

**100 YARD DASH — 10.9**

1st - Elroy Nordlund, Mapleton; 2nd - Doug Sanford, Watford City; 3rd - Jerry Hovland, Fessenden; 4th - Richard Parker, Pembina; 5th - Pat McCormick, St. Catherine's.

**220 YARD DASH — 23.4**

1st - Douglas Sanford, Watford City; 2nd - Richard Parker, Pembina; 3rd - Dewey Beckert, Killdeer; 4th - Jerry Hovland, Fessenden; 5th - Matty Vetter, Linton

**440 YARD DASH — 52.1**

1st - Roger Reinbold, Hebron; 2nd - Rick Deegan, Oak Grove; 3rd - tie: Terry McLaughlin, Fort Yates; Steve Karpyak, Watford City; 5th - tie: Clarence Braun, Killdeer; Darrold Kramer, Ashley.

**880 YARD DASH — 2:02.7**

1st - Roger Grooters, Turtle Lake; 2nd - Dorlan LaRocque, Walhalla; 3rd - Bob Embertson, LaMoire; 4th - Joe Mischel, Linton; 5th - Richard Kulish, Dickinson Model.

**MILE RUN — 4:35.1**

1st - Richard Wandler, St. Mary's of New England; 2nd - Gary Olson, Oak Grove; 3rd - Lloyd Wieland, St. Catherine's; 4th - Mike Kills Pretty Enemy, Fort Yates; 5th - Jack Hertz, New Leipzig.

**440 YARD RELAY — 45.7**

1st - St. Catherine's; 2nd - Killdeer; 3rd - Ashley; 4th - Watford City; 5th - LaMoire.

**880 YARD RELAY — 1:34.6**

1st - Killdeer; 2nd - Watford City; 3rd - St. Catherine's; 4th - Lisbon; 5th - School for the Deaf, Devils Lake.

**MILE RELAY — 3:31.7**

1st - Killdeer; 2nd - Fort Yates; 3rd - Lisbon; 4th - Oak Grove; 5th - LaMoire.

**120 YARD HIGH HURDLES — 15.8**

1st - Larry Saylor, Underwood; 2nd - James Hartman, Killdeer; 3rd - Bill Johnson, New Rockford; 4th - Jim Belquist, New Rockford; 5th - Marlo Byberg, Oak Grove.

**180 YARD LOW HURDLES — 21.0**

1st - John Nesvig, School for Deaf; 2nd - Bill Johnson, New Rockford; 3rd - Larry Saylor, Underwood; 4th - Dennis Hartman, Killdeer; 5th - Harold Oettle, Cooperstown.

**JAVELIN — 167' 7"**

1st - Jim Brunelle, Belcourt; 2nd - Virgil Nantt, Hebron; 3rd - David Lince, Mott; 4th - Tom Brandt, Bottineau; 5th - Jim Holliday, New Town.

**DISCUS — 134' 5.50"**

1st - Doug Johnson, Beach; 2nd - Bob Sundberg, New Rockford; 3rd - Larry Neal, Larimore; 4th - Don Wenger, Underwood; 5th - Jerry Glaze, Minot Model.

**BROAD JUMP — 22' 3.25"**

1st - Keith Nordtvert, Columbus; 2nd - Mike Hepper, Ray; 3rd - George Gratz, St. Catherine's; 4th - Bill Johnson, New Rockford; 5th - Gary Charlson, Wyndmere.

**POLE VAULT — 11' 9"**

1st - Lowell Linderman, New Rockford; 2nd - Duane Haaland, Oak Grove; 3rd - tie: Gary Kroshus, Crosby; Dick Siira, New Town; 5th - tie: Phil Jacobson, Oak Grove; Don Davis, Beach; Roger Keeley, Hazen.

**SHOT PUT — 48' 10"**

1st - Bill Hertz, Dickinson Model; 2nd - Ronnie Powers, Noltimier; 3rd - Forrest Bell, Ellendale; 4th - Jeff Jacobson, Assumption Abbey; 5th - Ed Heinen, Assumption Abbey.

**HIGH JUMP — 5' 11.75"**

1st - tie - Bill Johnson, New Rockford; Mike Harper, Lisbon; 3rd - Gene Ingebretson, Stanley; 4th - John Morgan, Dunseith; 5th - Paul Soderberg, Kenmare.

**SUMMARY OF CLASS B TRACK & FIELD MEET POINTS**

New Rockford .....	24.50
Killdeer .....	23.50
Watford City .....	17.50
Oak Grove of Fargo .....	15.33 $\frac{1}{3}$
St. Catherine's of Valley City .....	15.00
Underwood .....	10.00
Lisbon .....	9.50
Hebron .....	9.00
Fort Yates .....	8.50
Pembina .....	6.00
School for the Deaf, Devils Lake .....	6.00
Dickinson Model .....	6.00
Beach .....	5.33 $\frac{1}{3}$
Turtle Lake .....	5.00
St. Mary's of New England .....	5.00
Fessenden .....	5.00
Mapleton .....	5.00
Columbus .....	5.00
LaMoire .....	5.00
Belcourt .....	5.00
Walhalla .....	4.00
Ray .....	4.00
Noltimier of Valley City .....	4.00
New Town .....	3.50
Ashley .....	3.50
Ellendale .....	3.00
Assumption Abbey of Richardton .....	3.00
Mott .....	3.00
Stanley .....	3.00
Larimore .....	3.00
Linton .....	3.00
Crosby .....	2.50
Bottineau .....	2.00
Dunseith .....	2.00
Kenmare .....	1.00
Wyndmere .....	1.00
New Leipzig .....	1.00
Minot Model .....	1.00
Cooperstown .....	1.00
Hazen .....	.33 $\frac{1}{3}$

**FINANCIAL REPORT FOR 1961 TRACK****Receipts**

Registration Fees .....	\$ 826.00
Gate Receipts .....	573.50
Total Receipts .....	\$1,399.50

**Disbursements**

Trophies & Medals (District & State) .....	\$1,448.32
District Managers .....	175.00
State Expense:	
Manager .....	\$ 50.00
Officials .....	76.52
Clerical & Telephone .....	22.20
Track Supplies .....	42.90
Luncheon for helpers .....	65.00
Printing .....	93.00
Police .....	15.00
Total Disbursements .....	\$1,987.94

o o o O o o o

**STATE TENNIS TOURNAMENT**

Jamestown — June 6, 1961

**Receipts**

Registrations .....	\$ 13.00
---------------------	----------

**Disbursements**

Officials .....	\$ 50.00
Trophies .....	39.98
Balls .....	24.00
Telephone, misc. ....	.75
Total Disbursements .....	\$ 114.73

Schools participating (8):

Bismarck, Fargo, Grand Forks, Jamestown, Mandan, St. James of Grand Forks, St. Catherine's of Valley City, Wahpeton.

Winners as follows:

- Singles: Champion: Mike McNair of Fargo.  
 Runner-up: Douglas Bliven of St. James, Grand Forks.
- Doubles: Champion: Nick Vogel & Bob Dodge of Fargo.  
 Runner-up: Dick Johnson & Randy Ostlie of St. James.

o o o O o o o

**1961 — STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT — 1961**

Fargo — June 5, 1961

Schools participating:

Larimore, Portal, North Central of Rogers, St. Catherine's of Valley City, Lisbon, St. James of Grand Forks, St. Mary's of Bismarck, Bowman, Jamestown, Grand Forks, Walsh County Aggies of Park River, Benson County Aggies of Maddock, Bismarck, Fargo, Bottineau, Valley City, Minot, Devils Lake, Portland.

**Singles****Scores****School**

1st - Mickey Erickson	74	North Central (Rogers)
2nd - Jim Nelson	74	Grand Forks
3rd - Ken Mellem,	75	Grand Forks
4th - Jim De Forest	76	St. Mary's (Bismarck)

(Playoff to determine place)

**Doubles**

1st - Jim Nelson	150	Grand Forks
Dick Jones		
2nd - Tom Cook	154	Fargo
Bob Dahm		
3rd - Jack Paulson	156	Valley City
Dick McConn		
4th - Ken Mellem	157	Grand Forks
Larry Rudh		

**Driving Contest:**

Jack Paulson	303 yards	Valley City
--------------	-----------	-------------

**Pitch & Putt Contest**

John Reslock		Devils Lake
--------------	--	-------------

**Kristofitz-Rutherford Four Man Team Trophy**

Ken Mellem, Dick Jones	307	Grand Forks
Jim Nelson, Larry Rudh		

**Financial Report for State Golf****Receipts**

Registration .....	\$ 33.00
--------------------	----------

**Disbursements**

Trophies .....	\$ 53.62
State Expenses .....	20.00
Total Disbursements .....	\$ 73.62

o o o O o o o

**1961 — BASEBALL ORGANIZATION — 1961****DISTRICT 1:**

Committee: Chester Seivert, Hankinson, Chairman; A. Ziegenhagen, Enderlin; Fred Schildberger, Fullerton.

Schools (10): Enderlin, Fairmount, Fullerton, Hankinson, Havana, Lidgerwood, Lisbon, Milnor, Sargent Central of Forman, Wyndmere.

**DISTRICT 2:**

Committee: A. Ollenberger, Wimbledon, Chairman; K. L. Zenner, Arthur; James Guthrie, Tower City.

Schools (17): Aneta, Arthur, Binford, Courtenay, Glenfield, Hannaford, Hope, Kindred, Kloten, McHenry, Page, Pekin, Sharon, Sheldon, Tolna, Tower City, Wimbledon.

**DISTRICT 3:**

R. Sheppard, Northwood, Chairman; L. Grant, Hillsboro, Peter Simmet, Gilby.

Schools (10): Central Valley of Buxton, Hatton, Hillsboro, Lakota, Larimore, Midway of Gilby, Michigan, Northwood, Unity of Petersburg, Portland.

**DISTRICT 4:**

Committee: W. R. Reitan, Cando, Chairman; L. L. Evans, Edmore, Don Seidl, Drayton.

Schools (14): Belcourt, Bisbee, Cando, Drayton, Dunseith, Edmore, Hampden, Minto, Neche, Rock Lake, Rolla, St. John, Starkweather, Wolford.

**DISTRICT 5:**

Committee: Don Cameron, Bowdon, Chairman; Melvin Nelson, Velva, J. E. Rindt, New Rockford.

Schools (9): Bowdon, Esmond, Goodrich, New Rockford, St. James of New Rockford, Oberon, Sheyenne, Sykeston, Velva.

**DISTRICT 6:**

Committee: Henry Sausker, Lansford, Chairman; Reuben Meinecke, Plaza, Perley Draffehn, Columbus.

Schools (12): Berthold, Bowbells, Columbus, Glenburn, Grenora, Kenmare, Lansford, Makoti, Mohall, Plaza, Sherwood, Tolley.

**DISTRICT 7:**

Committee: R. W. Goheen, Ashley, Chairman; Henry Hammer, Hazelton, Earl Logue, Streeter.

Schools (16): Ashley, Braddock, Gackle, Hazelton, Lehr, Medina, Napoleon, Pettibone, Regan, Robinson, Steele, Strasburg, Streeter, Wing, Wishek, Zeeland.

**DISTRICT 8:**

Committee: H. A. Liberda, New Salem, Chairman; Robert T. Molland, Beulah, M. Aarthun, Washburn.

Schools (7): Beulah, Center, Glen Ullin, New Salem, Washburn, Wilton, Underwood.

**STATE HIGH SCHOOL BASEBALL TOURNAMENT**

New Rockford, North Dakota — June 7, 1961 — J. E. Rindt, Manager

**Receipts**

Registration fees .....	\$ 190.00
Gate Admissions at Tourney .....	401.50
Total Receipts .....	\$ 591.50

**Disbursements**

Officials .....	\$ 90.00
Trophies .....	43.05
Ball Chasers .....	10.00
Score Board Scorers (PA System) .....	18.00

Gate Help .....	12.00
Lights .....	19.00
Manager .....	25.00
Balls .....	28.80
Misc. (tickets, telephone, etc.) .....	5.47

**Team Payments:**

Lisbon .....	\$ 73.20
Hazelton .....	73.60
Drayton .....	77.20
Lansford .....	75.00
Total Disbursements .....	\$ 299.00
	\$ 550.32

**REPORT OF SCORES****Semi-Finals**

Lansford 7	Lisbon 1	Drayton 12	Hazelton 0
------------	----------	------------	------------

**Third & Fourth**

Hazelton 6	Lisbon 2
------------	----------

**Championship**

Drayton 11	Lansford 1
------------	------------

o o o O o o o

**1961 — FINAL BASKETBALL STANDINGS — 1961****CLASS A**

School	W	L	Pct.	TP	OP
<b>Northeast:</b>					
Walsh County Aggies .....	7	1	.875	486	418
Grand Forks .....	6	2	.750	421	395
Devils Lake .....	3	5	.375	447	477
St. James .....	2	6	.250	403	428
Grafton .....	2	6	.250	401	440
<b>Southeast:</b>					
Fargo .....	7	1	.875	535	328
Valley City .....	5	3	.625	420	395
Wahpeton .....	5	3	.625	416	424
Shanley .....	2	6	.250	377	467
West Fargo .....	1	7	.125	333	467
<b>West:</b>					
Minot .....	15	1	.938	1049	786
Jamestown .....	13	3	.813	930	862
Dickinson .....	10	6	.625	890	876
Mandan .....	9	7	.563	969	916
St. Marys .....	9	7	.563	915	884
Harvey .....	5	6	.455	578	576
Bismarck .....	6	10	.375	974	999
Williston .....	4	12	.250	871	1001
Rugby .....	4	13	.235	924	1031
Minot Ryan .....	0	10	.000	411	580

## 1961 — WRESTLING — 1961

## Region I — Mayville — February 17, 18, 1961

## Receipts

Admissions .....\$ 87.00

## Disbursements

Officials: Evans, Holmes, Newberger .....\$ 242.72  
Trophies & Ribbons ..... 59.44

## Management:

Printing .....\$ 15.17  
Ticket Takers & Sellers ..... 10.00  
Manager ..... 25.00 \$ 50.17Total Disbursements .....\$ 352.33  
Deficit Paid by Association .....\$ 265.33

Region Winners: 1st Place: Fargo; 2nd Place: Lisbon

## 95 lb. Class

1st - C. Nelson, Fargo; 2nd - L. Cossett, Shanley; 3rd - M. Aberle, Lisbon; 4th - D. Edlund, Cooperstown.

## 103 lb. Class

1st - B. Voth, Fargo; 2nd - R. Olson, Lisbon; 3rd - G. Ringuette, Shanley; 4th - O. Groven, Portland.

## 112 lb. Class

1st - K. Zwick, Valley City; 2nd - L. Johnson, Devils Lake; 3rd - B. Hallenbeck, Grand Forks; 4th - B. Kempel, Lisbon.

## 120 lb. Class

1st - M. Lemke, Grand Forks; 2nd - E. Jones, Fargo; 3rd - E. Reed, Devils Lake; 4th - G. Payderic, Larimore.

## 127 lb. Class

1st - R. Savageau, Shanley; 2nd - E. Erickson, Fargo; 3rd - B. Toring, Valley City; 4th - H. Oettle, Cooperstown.

## 133 lb. Class

1st - R. Manning, Wahpeton; 2nd - W. Toring, Valley City; 3rd - J. Trucke, Lisbon; 4th - D. Ulfyott, Langdon.

## 138 lb. Class

1st - E. Schlotman, Valley City; 2nd - M. Rodriguez, West Fargo; 3rd - A. McPherson, Larimore; 4th - D. Vigasaa, Cooperstown.

## 145 lb. Class

1st - M. Rogers, Shanley; 2nd - D. Harris, Fargo; 3rd - D. Ormiston, West Fargo; 4th - D. Swenson, Grand Forks.

## 154 lb. Class

1st - D. Peterson, Valley City; 2nd - R. Saxlund, Lisbon; 3rd - T. Gilmore, Fargo; 4th - D. Schjeldahl, Grand Forks.

## 165 lb. Class

1st - D. Sagvold, Lisbon; 2nd - M. Cichy, Shanley; 3rd - D. Dormanen, Fargo; 4th - R. Heflin, West Fargo.

## 180 lb. Class

1st - R. Anderson, Lisbon; 2nd - M. McIntyre, West Fargo; 3rd - B. Airheart, Fargo; 4th - L. Johnson, Lakota.

## Heavyweight

1st - W. Hanna, Lisbon; 2nd - T. Vessel, Shanley; 3rd - E. Leeson, Grand Forks; 4th - W. Odegaard, Devils Lake.

## 1961 — WRESTLING — 1961

## Region II — Bismarck — February 17, 18, 1961

## Receipts

Admissions .....\$ 193.00

## Disbursements

Officials: Seibold, Klostreich .....\$ 125.00  
Trophies & Ribbons ..... 59.49

## Management:

Cardboard for signs .....\$ 4.06  
Moving equipment ..... 10.00  
Manager ..... 25.00 \$ 39.06Total Disbursements .....\$ 213.55  
Deficit Paid by Association .....\$ 20.55

Region Winners: 1st Place: Bismarck; 2nd Place: Napoleon &amp; St. Mary's (Bism.)

## 95 lb. Class

1st - Jim Thompson, Mandan; 2nd - Gary Deitz, Bismarck; 3rd - Mike Jochim, St. Mary's (Bismarck); 4th - Alex Bitz, Napoleon.

## 103 lb. Class

1st - Marv Grabau, Bismarck; 2nd - Sebastian Bitz, Napoleon; 3rd - Jim Dockter, Streeter; 4th - Don Nelson, St. Mary's (Bismarck).

## 112 lb. Class

1st - Dennis Zenker, Bismarck; 2nd - Frank Fish, Mandan; 3rd - George Schlager, Jamestown; 4th - Don Leier, Napoleon.

## 120 lb. Class

1st - Chuck Gierke, Bismarck; 2nd - Marlin Schlager, Jamestown; 3rd - Milo Trusty, Mandan; 4th - Bob Meisch, Streeter.

## 127 lb. Class

1st - Dick Steidler, St. Mary's (Bismarck); 2nd - Bill Eisenbarth, Bismarck; 3rd - Vincent Bitz, Napoleon; 4th - Ron Adams, Mandan.

## 133 lb. Class

1st - Ed Jutila, Napoleon; 2nd - Tom Blann, St. Mary's (Bismarck); 3rd - Don Schmidt, Mandan; 4th - Duane Hettick, Bismarck.

**138 lb. Class**

1st - Dan Unruh, Bismarck; 2nd - LeRoy Kary, Mandan; 3rd - Charles Shipley, Jamestown; 4th - Bob Schwartzenberger, Napoleon.

**145 lb. Class**

1st - Dennis Friestad, Napoleon; 2nd - John Hanson, Bismarck; 3rd - Neil Schock, Jamestown; 4th - Terry Freier, Streeter.

**154 lb. Class**

1st - Bill Chaussee, St. Mary's (Bismarck); 2nd - John Hunt, Jamestown; 3rd - Henry Goldade, Bismarck; 4th - John Hudson, Mandan.

**165 lb. Class**

1st - Vince Fink, Bismarck; 2nd - Gordon Glaspell, Jamestown; 3rd - Tom Rausch, St. Mary's (Bismarck); 4th - Ron Zwicker, Turtle Lake.

**180 lb. Class**

1st - Tom Bakken, Napoleon; 2nd - Ron Newman, Bismarck; 3rd - Jim Fuehrer, Jamestown; 4th - John Nelson, St. Mary's (Bismarck).

**Heavyweight**

1st - Bruce Tellman, St. Mary's (Bismarck); 2nd - Larry LaGrave, Mandan; 3rd - Gary Ulrickson, Jamestown; 4th - Jerry Kuntz, Napoleon.

**1961 — WRESTLING — 1961****Region III — Dickinson — February 17, 18, 1961****Receipts**

Admissions .....\$ 284.41

**Disbursements**

Officials: Oxtom, Ketterling .....\$ 108.00  
Trophies & Ribbons .....\$ 59.45

**Management:**

Timekeepers & Scorers .....\$ 20.00  
Ticket Sellers, Takers & Ushers .....\$ 15.00  
Rent .....\$ 30.00  
Manager .....\$ 25.00 \$ 90.00  
Total Disbursements .....\$ 257.45  
To Association .....\$ 26.96

**Region Winners: 1st Place: Assumption Abbey of Richardton**

**2nd Place: Dickinson**

**95 lb. Class**

1st - Henry Pankratz, Dickinson; 2nd - John Welder, Assumption Abbey; 3rd - Mike Schaff, St. Mary's (New England); 4th - Rocky Staven, Watford City.

**103 lb. Class**

1st - Ron Privratsky, Dickinson; 2nd - Horace Vetter, Assumption Abbey; 3rd - Roger Dorvall, St. Mary's (New England); 4th - Victor Demaniow, Dickinson Campus.

**112 lb. Class**

1st - Rich Wandler, St. Mary's (New England); 2nd - Dalane Wiench, Dickinson; 3rd - Bryon Shannahan, Assumption Abbey; 4th - Lynn Erickson, Hettinger.

**120 lb. Class**

1st - Joe Welder, Assumption Abbey; 2nd - Don Stranik, Dickinson; 3rd - James Franchuk, Dickinson Campus; 4th - Francis Roller, St. Mary's (New England).

**127 lb. Class**

1st - Dave Stockert, Dickinson; 2nd - Al Taylor, Assumption Abbey; 3rd - Don Hatzenbiler, Dickinson Campus; 4th - Hilbert Schmidt, Beulah.

**133 lb. Class**

1st - Terry Klein, Dickinson; 2nd - Doug Kroft, Hettinger; 3rd - Fid. Fitterer, St. Mary's (New England); 4th - Rick Prevost, Assumption Abbey.

**138 lb. Class**

1st - Wayne Tanous, Hettinger; 2nd - Don Richards, Assumption Abbey; 3rd - Loren Pekas, St. Mary's (New England); 4th - Herman Hafner, Beulah.

**145 lb. Class**

1st - Ed Friedt, St. Mary's (New England); 2nd - Jim Lisko, Dickinson; 3rd - Steve Karpyak, Watford City; 4th - Jim Gustin, Hettinger.

**154 lb. Class**

1st - Leo Olheiser, Assumption Abbey; 2nd - John Doppler, St. Mary's (New England); 3rd - Leo Holler, Dickinson Campus; 4th - Wayne Renner, Beulah.

**165 lb. Class**

1st - Mike Nathe, Assumption Abbey; 2nd - Frank Gerbracht, Hettinger; 3rd - Ronald Berg, Watford City; 4th - Clint Jahr, Dickinson.

**180 lb. Class**

1st - Ed Heinen, Assumption Abbey; 2nd - Al Merwin, Hettinger; 3rd - Vic. Binstock, St. Mary's (New England); 4th - Jerry Cloud, Dickinson.

**Heavyweight**

1st - Roger Hilsendager, St. Mary's (New England); 2nd - Rick Clement, Hettinger; 3rd - Arnold Weidrick, Beulah; 4th - Jim Kraft, Assumption Abbey.

**1961 — WRESTLING — 1961****Region IV — Minot — February 17, 18, 1961****Receipts**

Admissions .....\$ 105.00



**Disbursements**

Officials: Schultz, Keck .....	\$ 108.00
Trophies & Ribbons .....	59.52
Management:	
Ticket Takers .....	\$ 6.00
Timers .....	10.00
Janitor .....	3.00
Miscellaneous .....	3.00
Manager .....	25.00 \$ 47.00
Total Disbursements .....	\$ 214.52
Deficit Paid by Association .....	\$ 109.52

**Region Winners: 1st Place: Williston; 2nd Place: Minot Model**

**95 lb. Class**

1st - Tim Decker, Bishop Ryan (Minot); 2nd - Larry Langston, Williston; 3rd - Curtis Olson, Rugby; 4th - Romaine Nostdahl, Harvey.

**103 lb. Class**

1st - Larry Johnson, Minot; 2nd - Nathan Stafford, Harvey; 3rd - Mike Fitzpatrick, Williston; 4th - Rolf Jensen, Kenmare.

**112 lb. Class**

1st - Bill Headrick, Minot; 2nd - Fred Morrison, Minot Model; 3rd - Arlan Arnsen, Williston; 4th - Leo Kinsella, Bishop Ryan, (Minot).

**120 lb. Class**

1st - Dave Stewart, Williston; 2nd - Bill Klein, Minot; 3rd - Perrie Benton, Minot Model; 4th - Jerry Volk, Rugby.

**127 lb. Class**

1st - Ron Melby, Minot Model; 2nd - Duane Furas, Harvey; 3rd - Gerald Boe, Minot; 4th - Jerry Hicks, Williston.

**133 lb. Class**

1st - John Beeter, Bishop Ryan, (Minot); 2nd - Cecil Schimke, Minot Model; 3rd - Larry Sattler, Rugby; 4th - Bodmer, Kenmare.

**138 lb. Class**

1st - Gordon Opstad, Minot Model; 2nd - John Lee, Williston; 3rd - James Stewart, Minot; Roger Duchscher, Rugby.

**145 lb. Class**

1st - Dick Zorn, Bishop Ryan, (Minot); 2nd - Delmar Schwartz, Williston; 3rd - David Janz, Minot Model; 4th - Terry Estes, Rugby.

**154 lb. Class**

1st - Jack Runnels, Minot Model; 2nd - Dick Marquart, Minot; 3rd - Mike Brunner, Bishop Ryan, (Minot); 4th - Redalen, Williston.

**165 lb. Class**

1st - Jerome Kohm, Williston; 2nd - Dave Vorland, Harvey; 3rd - Bob Gunn, Minot; 4th - Vernon Tuff, Rugby.

**180 lb. Class**

1st - Vern Hirschhorn, Harvey; 2nd - Bob Rutledge, Williston; 3rd - Frances Schaeffer, Bishop Ryan, (Minot); 4th - Dick Markle, Minot.

**Heavyweight**

1st - Dean Hermes, Williston; 2nd - Dave Gorgeness, Bishop Ryan, (Minot); 3rd - Keith Flygare, Kenmare; 4th - Bob Larson, Minot.

**1961 — STATE WRESTLING TOURNAMENT — 1961**

**Valley City — February 24, 25, 1961**

**Receipts**

Admissions ..... \$ 705.10

**Disbursements**

Officials: Glynn, Evens, Neuberger .....	\$ 194.85
Trophies .....	149.77
Management:	
Manager .....	\$ 50.00
Rent .....	50.00
Tournament Help .....	47.50
Printing .....	6.63
Hauling Mats & tape for Mats .....	38.00
Miscellaneous: Telephone & Reports .....	5.75 \$ 197.88
Total Disbursements .....	\$ 542.50
Profit on State Tournament to Association .....	\$ 162.60

**State Winners: 1st Place: Bismarck; 2nd Place: Dickinson**

**95 lb. Class**

1st - Henry Pankratz, Dickinson; 2nd - Jim Thompson, Mandan; 3rd - Gary Dietz, Bismarck; 4th - Tim Decker, Bishop Ryan, (Minot).

**103 lb. Class**

1st - Marv Grabou, Bismarck; 2nd - Ron Privratsky, Dickinson; 3rd - Horace Vetter, Assumption Abbey; 4th - B. Voth, Fargo.

**112 lb. Class**

1st - Rich Wandler, St. Mary's, (New England); 2nd - Dennis Zenker, Bismarck; 3rd - Bill Headrick, Minot; 4th - Dalane Wiench, Dickinson.

**120 lb. Class**

1st - Dave Stewart, Williston; 2nd - Joe Welder, Assumption Abbey; 3rd - Don Stranik, Dickinson; 4th - Bill Klein, Minot.

**127 lb. Class**

1st - Al Taylor, Assumption Abbey; 2nd - Bill Eisenbarth, Bismarck; 3rd - Dick Steidler, St. Mary's, (Bismarck); 4th - Dave Stockert, Dickinson.

**133 lb. Class**

1st - Terry Klein, Dickinson; 2nd - Ed Jutila, Napoleon; 3rd - Cecil Schimke, Minot Model; 4th - John Beefer, Bishop Ryan, (Minot).

**138 lb. Class**

1st - Dan Unruh, Bismarck; 2nd - Le Roy Kary, Mandan; 3rd - Don Richards, Assumption Abbey; 4th - Elvin Schlotman, Valley City.

**145 lb. Class**

1st - Dennis Friestad, Napoleon; 2nd - John Hanson, Bismarck; 3rd - Dick Zorn, Bishop Ryan, (Minot); 4th - Delmar Schwartz, Williston.

**154 lb. Class**

1st - Jack Runnels, Minot Model; 2nd - Doug Peterson, Valley City; 3rd - Bill Chaussee, St. Mary's, (Bismarck); 4th - John Hunt, Jamestown.

**165 lb. Class**

1st - Vince Fink, Bismarck; 2nd - D. Sagvold, Lisbon; 3rd - Jerome Kohn, Williston; 4th - Gordon Glaspell, Jamestown.

**180 lb. Class**

1st - R. Anderson, Lisbon; 2nd - Ed Heinen, Assumption Abbey; 3rd - Tom Bakken, Napoleon; 4th - Vern Hirschhorn, Harvey.

**Heavyweight**

1st - Rick Clement, Hettinger; 2nd - Roger Hilsendager, St. Mary's, (New England); 3rd - Dean Hernes, Williston; 4th - W. Hanna, Lisbon.

o o o O o o o

**STATE HIGH SCHOOL DEBATE CONTEST**

**Bismarck High School — February 24, 25, 1961**

Participating Schools: Grand Forks, Jamestown, Fargo, Wahpeton, Devils Lake, Watford City, Bismarck, Velva, Minot, Belcourt, and St. Mary's of Bismarck.

First Place: Fargo High School

Second Place: Bismarck High School

Third Place: Minot High School

Fourth Place: St. Mary's of Bismarck

High Point Debater: Tim Tangedahl of Bismarck High School.

**Novice:**

First Place: Fargo High School

Second Place: Minot High School

Third Place: Belcourt High School

**MUSIC AND SPEECH COMMITTEES****Class B & C Districts — 1960 - 1961****DISTRICT I:****Committee:**

Joe Intlehouse, Milnor, Chairman  
Robert Hasenmueller, Wyndmere  
Oscar Kepler, Fairmount

**Site and Manager:**

Wahpeton  
James Horton, Manager

**DISTRICT II:**

Vernon Christianson, Kindred, Chrmn.  
Denis Hanson, Casselton  
Harold Leland, Buffalo

Fargo  
R. D. Kreuger, Speech Manager  
Harlow Berquist, Music Manager

**DISTRICT III:**

Roger Kolsrud, Mayville, Chairman  
John Sunderland, Cavalier  
Robert E. Sheppard, Northwood

Grand Forks  
James Forslund, Manager

**DISTRICT IV:**

G. A. Tooley, Rolla, Chairman  
W. R. Reitan, Cando  
Vernon Gerig, Leeds

Devils Lake  
C. A. Erlandson, Manager

**DISTRICT V:**

Leonard Moore, Wishek, Chairman  
Gilbert Holle, Kulm  
Lloyd Reynolds, North Central of Rogers

Jamestown  
John Sorenson, Manager

**DISTRICT VI:**

Malcolm O. Hanson, McClusky, Chrmn.  
Elmer Huber, Hazen  
G. H. Berglund, Linton

Bismarck  
Harold Van Heuvelen, Manager

**DISTRICT VII:**

Perley Draffehn, Columbus, Chrmn.  
Dallas Herbel, Bowbells  
Warren Borchert, Max

Minot  
John Spoelstra & Paul Moore  
Co-Managers

**DISTRICT VIII:**

Rolf C. Rasmussen,  
Dickinson Campus, Chairman  
Norman Smith, Hettinger

Dickinson  
O. T. Belsheim & D. Nelson  
Co-Managers  
Florence Tucker, Speech Mgr.

Richard Haring, Hebron

**DISTRICT IX:**

T. P. Lenhardt, Noonan, Chairman  
C. T. Blikre, Stanley  
Loyde Peterson, Watford City

Williston  
L. T. Havig, Manager

## PARTICIPATION IN DISTRICTS B - C

## MUSIC AND SPEECH CONTESTS BY SCHOOLS

1956 - 1961

	Music	Speech	Total	Music	Speech	Total	Music	Speech	Total	Music	Speech	Total	Music	Speech	Total
	1956-1957	1957-1958	1958-1959	1959-1960	1960-1961										
I Wahpeton	10	5	10	11	5	11	12	6	12	10	4	10	11	5	16
II Fargo	20	4	21	21	4	22	25	4	25	25	7	26	27	5	28
III Grand Forks	27	3	28	29	3	30	30	7	30	31	5	31	28	7	28
IV Devils Lake	26	12	27	32	11	34	36	11	36	29	9	29	28	10	28
V Jamestown										31	12	31	31	14	33
VI Bismarck	21	10	21	22	9	23	26	11	27	23	11	24	23	10	24
VII Minot	35	14	36	34	4	35	36	11	37	27	12	27	38	12	38
VIII Dickinson	18	9	18	18	10	18	22	13	22	20	14	21	21	16	22
IX Williston	15	7	15	13	7	14	13	5	13	15	5	15	13	10	15
TOTALS	172	64	176	180	53	187	199	68	201	211	79	214	220	89	232

## SUMMARY OF DISTRICT MUSIC AND SPEECH

## ENTRIES BY EVENTS - 1960 - 1961

	BOYS' VOCAL SOLO	GIRLS' VOCAL SOLO	VOCAL ENSEMBLE	MIXED CHORUS	BOYS' CHORUS	GIRLS' CHORUS	INSTRUMENTAL SOLO	INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLE	BAND	PROSE	POETRY	ORATORY	EXTEMPO SPEECH	ONEACT PLAY	TOTAL EVENTS
District I	7	17	20	8	2	8	36	18	9	12	8	5	3	1	154
District II	13	30	32	16	2	9	91	43	20	9	10	4	2	1	282
District III	23	51	61	19	5	17	46	40	16	11	12	5	5	2	313
District IV	25	49	50	14	5	14	118	54	19	15	16	9	9	5	402
District V	20	40	46	20	8	14	113	66	23	19	16	10	7	9	411
District VI	33	41	56	20	5	17	91	46	17	15	12	8	5	5	371
District VII	32	61	73	23	7	24	163	84	29	27	18	3	6	4	554
District VIII	24	36	43	14	6	14	103	52	17	33	22	14	11	6	395
District IX	15	18	35	12	4	10	77	45	13	18	15	13	11	4	290
TOTALS	192	343	416	146	44	127	838	448	163	159	129	71	59	37	3,172

## REPORT ON MUSIC AND SPEECH CONTESTS

Class B and C

## DISTRICT NUMBER ONE

Wahpeton — James Horton, Manager

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
<b>GIRL'S SOLO (High Voice)</b>			
Fairmount	Diane Dyke	My Love is a Fisherman	I
Wyndmere	Alice Anderson	The Desert Song	I
<b>GIRL'S SOLO (Medium Voice)</b>			
Wyndmere	Kathleen Berg	Stille Wie Lie Nacht	I
<b>GIRL'S SOLO (Low Voice)</b>			
Walcott	Cheryl Wigfil	My Lover is a Fisherman	I
Hankinson	June Scheller	Beyond the Stars	I
<b>BOY'S SOLO (Medium Voice)</b>			
Hankinson	Gary Kirkeby	Entreat me not to Leave Thee	I
<b>BOY'S SOLO (Low Voice)</b>			
Wyndmere	Donald Moffet	O! Man River	I
<b>GIRLS' TRIO</b>			
Sargent Central		Robin in the Rain	I
Lidgerwood		The Halls of Ivy	I
Walcott		White Swans	I
<b>GIRLS' QUARTET</b>			
Milnor		Now at Thy Feet Creation Lies	I
<b>BOYS' QUARTET</b>			
Lidgerwood		Whiffen Poof Song	I
<b>MIXED QUARTET</b>			
Sargent Central		This is my Country	I
<b>VOCAL ENSEMBLE</b>			
Sargent Central		Salvation is Created	I
Milnor		World is Waiting for the Sunrise	I
Fairmount		Oh God Our Help in Ages Past	I
Wyndmere		Three Excerpts From the Peasant Cantata	I
Walcott		Wishes	I
<b>GIRLS' CHORUS</b>			
Sargent Central		The Kerry Dance	I
		Holy City	I
Milnor		Hi-Ho Sing Gaily	I
		Unto Thee Lift I Up Mine Eyes	I
Fairmount		Around the World	I
		Oh Lord of Heaven	I
Wyndmere		Whistle a Happy Tune	I
		Bless the Lord O My Soul	I

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
<b>BOYS' CHORUS</b>			
North Sargent.....	I See The Moon		
	Praise We Sing to Thee.....	II	
Fairmount .....		II	
<b>MIXED CHORUS</b>			
Sargent Central.....	Cherubim Song No. 7		
	Holy Father, Great Creator.....	I	
Milnor .....	Inspire us Almighty God		
	Holy Father Great Creator.....	I	
North Sargent.....	Surry With the Fringe		
	Hark the Vesper Hymn.....	I	
Fairmount .....	Shundaldok		
	Blow Ye Wind Southerly.....	I	
Wyndmere .....	Rise, Arise		
	We Thank Thee Lord.....	I	
Hankinson .....	You'll Never Walk Alone		
	Holy Father, Great Creator.....	I	
<b>FLUTE SOLO</b>			
Milnor.....	Joan Lunneborg.....	In The Groove.....	I
<b>OBOE SOLO</b>			
Wyndmere.....	Kathleen Berg.....	Autumn Reverie.....	I
Fairmount .....	Roberta Schouweiler.....	Mosquito Dance.....	I
<b>BASSOON SOLO</b>			
Lidgerwood.....	Corrine Wollitz.....	Three Themes from Franz Schubert.....	I
<b>B-FLAT CLARINET SOLO</b>			
Fairmount .....	Kay Schouweiler .....	Canzanetta .....	I
Milnor.....	Sharon Trom .....	Waltz Fantasy.....	I
<b>BASS CLARINET SOLO</b>			
Lidgerwood .....	Lynn Winje .....	Asleep in the Deep.....	I
<b>ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLO</b>			
Hankinson .....	Gary Kirkeby .....	Arioso .....	I
<b>TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLO</b>			
Sargent Central.....	Mike Klinkhammer.....	Daisies .....	II
<b>BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLO</b>			
Milnor.....	Diana Dietzler.....	Saxophobia .....	I
<b>FRENCH HORN SOLO</b>			
Lidgerwood.....	Lavonne Berg.....	Cavatina .....	II
<b>CORNET SOLO</b>			
Sargent Central.....	Boyd Brash.....	Carnival of Venice.....	I
Lidgerwood.....	Gaylon Kath.....	Mire .....	I
<b>BARITONE HORN SOLO</b>			
Sargent Central.....	Bill Kosbab.....	My Regards.....	I
Walcott.....	Marie Jordheim.....	Gaiety Polka.....	I

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
<b>TROMBONE SOLO</b>			
Fairmount.....	Jerry Weatherbee.....	My Regards.....	I
Milnor.....	Rodney Stockstad.....	The Parade of the Wooden Soldiers.....	I
<b>TUBA SOLO</b>			
Lidgerwood.....	Clarence Wohlwend.....	Forty Fanthoms.....	II
<b>SNARE DRUM SOLO</b>			
Lidgerwood.....	Noel Lawrence.....	Connecticut Halftime.....	I
<b>TYMPANI SOLO</b>			
Lidgerwood.....	Gene Madenwald.....	Newport .....	II
<b>BATON TWIRLING</b>			
Milnor .....			I
<b>BRASS ENSEMBLES</b>			
Sargent Central.....	Trumpet Trio.....	Bugler's Holiday.....	I
Milnor.....	Trombone Trio .....	Slippery Gentlemen.....	I
<b>PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES</b>			
Lidgerwood.....	Snare Drum Trio.....	Three Tapsters.....	I
<b>WOODWIND ENSEMBLES</b>			
Hankinson.....	Saxophone Quartet.....	Pastorale .....	I
North Sargent.....	Clarinet Quartet.....	Caprice .....	I
Walcott.....	Clarinet Trio.....	Elfin Dance.....	I
Lidgerwood.....	Flute Trio.....	Doll Dance.....	I
Walcott .....	Saxophone Trio .....	Jericho .....	I
<b>INTERPRETATIVE READING PROSE</b>			
Fairmount.....	Dorothy Swanson.....	No Greater Love.....	I
<b>INTERPRETATIVE READING POETRY</b>			
Wyndmere.....	Constance Olson.....	The White Cliffs.....	I
Fairmount.....	Joyce Spear.....	White Cliffs.....	I
Milnor.....	Rodney Stockstad.....	Creation .....	I
Sargent Central.....	Lenay Lee.....	The Owl Critic.....	I
Fairmount.....	Marcia Kurtz.....	Patterns .....	I
St. Francis Academy.....	Margaret Reinke.....	Dover Beach.....	I
<b>ORIGINAL ORATORY</b>			
Fairmount.....	Tom Swanson .....	Philosophy of a Teen-Ager.....	I
Hankinson.....	Gloria Truog.....	Must We Pursue Happiness.....	I
Sargent Central.....	Delores Warcken.....	What Democracy Means to Me.....	I
<b>EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEECH</b>			
Fairmount .....	Fred Rosencranz .....	What Kind of College do I want to Attend?	
		Co-ed? Christian? Large? Small?.....	I
<b>DISTRICT NUMBER TWO</b>			
<b>Fargo — H. O. Berquist, Music Manager, R. D. Kreuger, Speech Manager</b>			
<b>GIRL'S SOLO (High Voice)</b>			
Kindred.....	Karla Erstad.....	My Mother Bids Me Bind My Hair.....	I
Clifford .....	Jan Satrom .....	Heiden Roslien.....	I
Finley.....	Judy Bergman.....	I'll not Complain.....	I

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
<b>GIRL'S SOLO (Medium Voice)</b>			
Kindred.....	Mary Golberg.....	Let All My Life Be Music.....	I
Hunter.....	Mary Winistorfer.....	The Lass With the Delicate Air.....	I
Oak Grove.....	Patricia Jacobson.....	Spirit Flower.....	I
<b>GIRL'S SOLO (Low Voice)</b>			
Oak Grove.....	Vicki Johnson.....	Vouchsafe, O Lord.....	I
Hunter.....	Fern Larsen.....	Green Pastures.....	I
Lisbon.....	Judith Johnson.....	Die Nacht.....	I
Mapleton.....	Donna Mattson.....	Bless This House.....	I
<b>BOY'S SOLO (High Voice)</b>			
Kindred.....	Ronnie Evenson.....	When I Think Upon the Maidens.....	I
Finley.....	Richard Henrickson.....	The Holy City.....	I
Page.....	John Pierce.....	Clorinda.....	I
<b>BOY'S SOLO (Medium Voice)</b>			
Hope.....	David Salender.....	Spirit of God.....	I
Kindred.....	Paul Christianson.....	Sing Me A Chantey.....	I
Colgate.....	Robert Erickson.....	I Walked Today.....	I
Arthur.....	Larry Gehehe.....	Sally Gardens.....	I
<b>BOY'S SOLO (Low Voice)</b>			
Kindred.....	Seward Rogne.....	Ol' Man River.....	I
Finley.....	Daniel Jordahl.....	How Lovely Are Thy Dwellings.....	I
<b>GIRLS' TRIO</b>			
Kindred.....	.....	White Swans.....	I
<b>GIRLS' QUARTET</b>			
Oak Grove.....	.....	All Ye Saints Be Joyful.....	I
<b>BOYS' QUARTET</b>			
Oak Grove.....	.....	Like A Mighty Eagle.....	I
<b>VOCAL ENSEMBLE</b>			
Lisbon.....	.....	In These Delightful Pleasant Groves.....	I
Oak Grove.....	.....	Country Lane.....	I
Kindred.....	.....	The Lamb.....	I
<b>GIRLS' CHORUS</b>			
Buffalo.....	.....	Cherubim Song (No. 7).....	I
Hillsboro.....	.....	Velvet Shoes.....	I
Lisbon.....	.....	Now Let Every Tongue Adore Thee.....	I
<b>BOYS' CHORUS</b>			
Kindred.....	.....	Winter Song.....	I
<b>MIXED CHORUS</b>			
Oak Grove.....	.....	Carol of the Drums.....	I
Hillsboro.....	.....	Song of Jupiter.....	I
Lisbon.....	.....	Tallis' Cannon.....	I
Kindred.....	.....	Blessing, Glory and Wisdom.....	I
Casselton.....	.....	Era of Peace.....	I
Galesburg.....	.....	Salvation Is Created.....	I
Wheatland.....	.....	.....	I

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
<b>FLUTE SOLO</b>			
Finley.....	Sheryl Qualey.....	Rondino.....	I
<b>B-FLAT CLARINET SOLO</b>			
Kindred.....	Elaine Grinaker.....	Concerto for Clarinet Part III.....	I
<b>OBOE SOLO</b>			
Kindred.....	Sharon Braaten.....	Sonata II.....	I
<b>ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLO</b>			
Hunter.....	Franklin Goss.....	La Quatsaine.....	I
<b>BASSOON SOLO</b>			
Kindred.....	Merle Hedland.....	Polichinelle.....	I
<b>TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLO</b>			
Buffalo.....	Martha Fraase.....	G Minor Concerto.....	I
Enderlin.....	Fay Kittleson.....	Blue Bells of Scotland.....	I
Lisbon.....	Ellen Loudon.....	.....	I
<b>E-FLAT CLARINET SOLO</b>			
Kindred.....	Judy Kenady.....	Scene and Air.....	I
<b>BASS CLARINET SOLO</b>			
Casselton.....	Henry Langer.....	Marche Comique.....	I
<b>BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLO</b>			
Buffalo.....	Roberta Kringler.....	Interlude Melodie.....	I
<b>CORNET SOLO</b>			
Kindred.....	Karla Erstad.....	Concert Etude.....	I
Hunter.....	Robert Wedberg.....	Carnival of Venice.....	I
Lisbon.....	Sandra Conant.....	Maid of the Mist.....	I
Finley.....	Daniel Jordahl.....	1st Movement of Trumpet Concerto.....	I
<b>BARITONE HORN SOLO</b>			
Kindred.....	Paul Christianson.....	Variations Brillantes.....	I
Nome.....	Glenn Dagman.....	Atlantic Zephyrs.....	I
<b>TROMBONE SOLO</b>			
Kindred.....	Lyndy Thompson.....	Maid of the Mist.....	II
Leonard.....	Rollie Heuer.....	The Soul of the Surf.....	II
Amenia.....	Barbara Peterson.....	Old Folks At Home.....	II
<b>FRENCH HORN SOLO</b>			
Amenia.....	Dennis Roden.....	Serenade.....	II
Buffalo.....	Marlys Rohde.....	Solitude.....	II
Kindred.....	Ruth Slitten.....	Third Movement - Concerto No. 2.....	II
<b>TUBA SOLO</b>			
Buffalo.....	Robert Brustum.....	Introduction and Dance.....	I
Enderlin.....	Michael Archbold.....	Fantasy on Tramp, Tramp, Tramp.....	I
Hunter.....	Mary Winistorfer.....	Una Voce Maha Colpito.....	I
Nome.....	Larry Johnson.....	Forty Fathoms.....	I
Kindred.....	Dwight Thompson.....	Fleur de Lis.....	I
<b>SNARE DRUM SOLO</b>			
Finley.....	Janet Mickelson.....	Drumnastics.....	II
Amenia.....	David Forness.....	Stix a Plenty.....	II

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
<b>BATON TWIRLING</b>			
Lisbon.....	Donna Loomis.....		II
<b>TYMPANI SOLO</b>			
Finley.....	Bonnie Henrickson.....	Solo Piece.....	II
<b>BRASS ENSEMBLES</b>			
Finley.....	Quartet.....	Riceicar del Primo tuono.....	I
Hope.....	Trumpet Trio.....	Triomode.....	I
Wheatland.....	Cornet Trio.....	Aurora.....	I
Kindred.....	Sextet.....	On the Mountain Top.....	I
Kindred.....	Horn Quartet.....	March Brisk.....	I
<b>WOODWIND ENSEMBLES</b>			
Oak Grove.....	Flute Trio.....	Doll Dance.....	I
Kindred.....	Woodwind Ensemble.....	Divertimento.....	I
Kindred.....	Woodwind Quintet.....	Divertimento.....	I
Kindred.....	Flute Trio.....	Sonata.....	I
Lisbon.....	Saxophone Ensemble.....	Strictly for Saxes.....	I
Lisbon.....	Clarinet Ensemble.....		I
Enderlin.....	Saxophone Ensemble.....	Intermezzo.....	I
<b>BAND</b>			
Wheatland.....		Green Domino.....	I
Hope.....		Overture Argentina.....	I
Hunter.....		Sea Portrait.....	I
Leonard.....		Salute To Brahms.....	I
Casselton.....		Folk Song Suite.....	I
Kindred.....		Morning, Noon and Night Overture.....	I
Hillsboro.....		Wagner Showcase.....	I
<b>INTERPRETATIVE READING PROSE</b>			
Lisbon.....	Virginia Olson.....	A Man Called Peter.....	I
<b>INTERPRETATIVE READING POETRY</b>			
Lisbon.....	Marlys Alswager.....	Death of the Hired Man.....	I
Christine.....	Ellen Amundson.....	From John Brown Body.....	I
Hunter.....	Karen Sorenson.....	Birches.....	I
<b>ORIGINAL ORATORY</b>			
Hunter.....	Linda Miller.....	What the average American can do to Promote Peace.....	I
<b>EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEECH</b>			
Hunter.....	John Hult.....	Can I Assume Responsibility, etc.....	I
<b>ONE-ACT PLAY</b>			
Lisbon.....	Cast of 5.....	The Storm.....	II

## DISTRICT NUMBER THREE

Grand Forks — James P. Forslund, Manager

## GIRL'S SOLO (High Voice)

Drayton.....	Joyce McFarland.....	Vilia.....	I
Cavalier.....	Barbara Fuller.....	Shure They Call It Ireland.....	I
Petersburg.....	Judith Sears.....	The Island.....	I
Edinburg.....	Loretta Windingland.....	The Jewel Song.....	I

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
<b>GIRL'S SOLO (Medium Voice)</b>			
Buxton.....	Patty Kobbervig.....	Prayer.....	II
Gilby.....	Denise Fladderman.....	Clorinda.....	II
Petersburg.....	Maureen Iverson.....	Hark, Hark, the Lark.....	II
St. Thomas.....	Rochell Branchaud.....	How Lovely are Thy Dwellings.....	II
Mayville.....	Shirley Kaasa.....	At Eve I Heard a Flute.....	II
<b>GIRL'S SOLO (Low Voice)</b>			
Edinburg.....	Rita Monson.....	Slumber Song.....	I
<b>BOY'S SOLO (High Voice)</b>			
Hatton.....	James Kent.....	Still wie die Nacht.....	I
Crystal.....	John Otto.....	Prayer Perfect.....	I
Pembina.....	Russ Hart.....	Comfort Ye My People.....	I
<b>BOY'S SOLO (Medium Voice)</b>			
Langdon.....	John Shablow.....	Two Grenadiers.....	I
Edinburg.....	John Christopherson.....	For You Alone.....	I
Portland.....	Ronald Nelson.....	Ninety and Nine.....	I
<b>BOY'S SOLO (Low Voice)</b>			
Portland.....	Glenn McLeod.....	Ol Man River.....	I
<b>GIRLS' TRIO</b>			
Edinburg.....		Prayer of a Norwegian Child.....	I
Neché.....		He.....	I
<b>GIRLS' QUARTET</b>			
Edinburg.....		The World is Waiting for Sunrise.....	II
<b>BOYS' QUARTET</b>			
Edinburg.....		Rock-a My Soul.....	I
Hatton.....		Honey Town.....	I
Mayville.....		Dry Bones.....	I
<b>MIXED QUARTET</b>			
Edinburg.....		Beautiful Ohio.....	II
Hatton.....		Climbin' Up the Mountain.....	II
<b>VOCAL ENSEMBLE</b>			
Neché.....		If I Loved You.....	I
<b>GIRLS' CHORUS</b>			
Neché.....		Little Wheel - Agmis Dei.....	I
Mayville.....		Arise Ye Servants.....	I
Minto.....		Prayer of a Norwegian Child.....	I
		House I Live In.....	I
<b>BOYS' CHORUS</b>			
Mayville.....		Climb Every Mountain.....	I
		Animals are Coming.....	I
Hatton.....		Roadways.....	I
		My Lord, What a Morning.....	I
<b>MIXED CHORUS</b>			
Northwood.....		God of our Fathers.....	I
		Tenebrae Factae Sunt.....	I

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
Lakota		Voices of Spring	
		He Watching over Israel	I
Portland		Climbin up the Mountain	
		Commit Thy Ways	I
Hatton		O Lord, We Worship Thee	
		Hungarian Folk Songs	I
Mayville		Every Time I Feel the Spirit	
		Salvation is Created	I
Larimore		Ava Maria	
		Wondrous Love	I
Sharon		Sugar Cake	
		O Bless our God, Ye People	I
Fordville		Holy Father Great Creator	
		Ride the Chariot	I

**FLUTE SOLO**

Larimore	Charlotte Conner	Carnevale di Venezia	I
Sharon	Joan Nerdahl	Rondino	I

**OBOE SOLO**

Northwood	Marilyn Johnson	Menuett	I
Larimore	Claudia Stromsward	Concerto in G Minor	I

**B-FLAT CLARINET SOLO**

Mayville	John Wulp	Concerto	I
Pembina	Susan Christianson	Concertino	I
Northwood	Marjorie Haga	Gypsy Moods	I

**BASS CLARINET SOLO**

Pembina	Kathy Morgerum	Woody Contrasto	I
Mayville	Alice Holum	Deepwood	I

**ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLO**

Mayville	Beverly Brendsel	Solo do Concours	II
----------	------------------	------------------	----

**TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLO**

Larimore	Aleda Holweger	The Duchess	I
Mayville	Daniel Lorfald		I

**BASS SAXOPHONE SOLO**

Pembina	Charles Moris	Minuet in Swing	II
---------	---------------	-----------------	----

**FRENCH HORN SOLO**

Langdon	Rebecca Monatte	Canonza	II
---------	-----------------	---------	----

**CORNET SOLO**

Langdon	Lynn Skabo	Concert Etude	I
Mayville	Paul Helstad	Concerto for Trumpet	I
Gardar	John Johnson	Napoli	I
Thompson	David Loiland	Trumpeters Lullaby	I
Aneta	Billy Miller	Villela Polka	I

**BARITONE HORN SOLO**

Sharon	James Nelson	Peony	I
Northwood	James Bilder	My Regards	I

**TROMBONE SOLO**

Hatton	LeRoy Wenzel	Concerto Petite	II
--------	--------------	-----------------	----

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
--------------	------------	-----------	--------

**TUBA SOLO**

Mayville	Almer Bach	Carnival of Venice	I
Northwood	Duane Rossett	Sob Pomposo	I

**BATON TWIRLING**

Gilby	Karen Paupst		I
Cavalier	Penny Herzog		I
Larimore	Janis Larson		I

**BRASS ENSEMBLES**

Walhalla		Memories of Stephen Foster	I
----------	--	----------------------------	---

**WOODWIND ENSEMBLES**

Cavalier	Flute Trio	Quick as a Wink	I
Cavalier	Clarinet Trio	Petite Trio	I
Pembina	Clarinet Quartet	Sounds of the Sea	I
Mayville	Saxophone Quintet	Spanish Dance	I

**BAND**

Portland		Two Moods	I
Drayton		Merry Maiden	I
Hatton		White Pines Overture	I
Mayville		North Sea	I
Lakota		Die Fledermaus Overture	I
Pembina		Carnival of Roses	I
Cavalier		Castle Ruins	I
Central Valley		Hickory Hill	I
Necha		Fantasy for Band	I
Larimore		Martha Overture	I
Sharon		Triumphant Overture	I
Northwood		Overture "Eroica"	I

**INTERPRETATIVE READING PROSE**

Cavalier	Linda Peterson	My Financial Career	II
Drayton	Cathryn Bates	Death Waited Here	II

**INTERPRETATIVE READING POETRY**

Cavalier	Gayle Kemp	The Highwayman	II
Larimore	Pat Camperud	Sonnets from the Port	II

**ORIGINAL ORATORY**

Larimore	Ada Davis	The Problem of Teenage Marriage	II
----------	-----------	---------------------------------	----

**EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEECH**

Cavalier	Bob Morrison		II
Larimore	Leona Ackerman		II

**ONE-ACT PLAY**

Crystal		The Bishops Candlesticks	II
Lakota		The Happy Journey	II

**DISTRICT NUMBER FOUR**

Devils Lake — C. A. Erlandson, Manager

**GIRL'S SOLO (High Voice)**

Oberon	Olene Hanson	One Fine Day from Madam Butterfly	I
St. Mary's	Joyce Jacobson	The Violet	I

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
Leeds.....	Irene Cowan.....	May Day Carol.....	I
Bisbee.....	Sandra Lien.....	Come Unto Me.....	I

**GIRL'S SOLO (Medium Voice)**

Lawton.....	Judy Davison.....	The Palms.....	I
Sheyenne.....	Sharon Twamley.....	I Was The Tree.....	I
Alsen.....	Gloria Goertzen.....	Morning.....	I
Leeds.....	Barbara Lucken.....		I

**GIRL'S SOLO (Low Voice)**

Egeland.....	Sharon Bergen.....	On Wings of Song.....	I
--------------	--------------------	-----------------------	---

**BOY'S SOLO (High Voice)**

Lawton.....	Wayne Langton.....	The Desert Song.....	I
New Rockford.....	Richard Lively.....	I Love Life.....	I
Edmore.....	Robert Boehmer.....	I'll Walk With God.....	I

**BOY'S SOLO (Medium Voice)**

Munich.....	Milton Ewert.....	Sylvia.....	I
New Rockford.....	Bob Sundberg.....	The Builder.....	I
Leeds.....	Glenn Larson.....	A Swan.....	I
Cando.....	Ronald Klipfel.....	I Love Life.....	I
Egeland.....	Joel Grove.....	I Heard You Go By.....	I

**BOY'S SOLO (Low Voice)**

Rolla.....	William Dunlap.....	Rolling Down to Rio.....	I
Adams.....	Charles Fuhrman.....	Deep River.....	I
New Rockford.....	Larry Lively.....	A Bass Profundo Am I.....	I
Cando.....	Terry Hoganson.....	Bendemeirs Stream.....	I

**GIRLS' TRIO**

Lawton.....	White Garden.....	I
Oberon.....	Go Not Far From Me, O God.....	I
Leeds.....	Sometimes I Feel Like a Motherless Child.....	I
Starkweather.....	The Green Cathedral.....	I
Sheyenne.....	This Little Prayer.....	I
St. Mary's.....	April Willows.....	I
New Rockford.....	Negro Spiritual.....	I

**GIRLS' QUARTET**

Adams.....	It Was A Bowl of Roses.....	II
Cando.....	O Jesus, Grant Me Hope & Comfort.....	II

**BOYS' QUARTET**

Starkweather.....	Story of a Tack.....	I
Cando.....	Climb Up, Chillun, Climb.....	I

**MIXED QUARTET**

Rolette.....	Love Is A Many Splendored Thing.....	I
Cando.....	Song of Saint Bride.....	I

**VOCAL ENSEMBLE**

Leeds.....	Give Me A Place In The Sun.....
Rolla..... Girl's Sextet.....	The Green Cathedral.....
Fessenden..... Girl's Sextet.....	My Hero.....
Sheyenne..... Girl's Sextet.....	Cherubim Song No. 7.....
Adams..... Boy's Octet.....	Roving.....
Munich..... Boy's Octet.....	Bonnie Eloise.....

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
--------------	------------	-----------	--------

**GIRLS' CHORUS**

Wolford.....	Take Thou My Hand.....	I
	Desert Flower.....	I
Oberon.....	Adoramus Te Christe.....	I
	Crusader's Hymn.....	I
Leeds.....	The Loveliest Picture.....	I
	I Hardly Think I Will.....	I
Cando.....	Charlie is My Darlin'.....	I
	How At Thy Feet Creation Lies.....	I

**BOYS' CHORUS**

Adams.....	Drink To Me Only With Thine Eyes.....	I
	Dear Lord And Father of Mankind.....	I

**MIXED CHORUS**

Rolla.....	Were You There.....	I
	Be Thou Not Still.....	I
New Rockford.....	Now Thank We All Our God.....	I
	Praise To The Lord.....	I
Cando.....	Be Thou Not Still.....	I
	Sing Unto The Lord A New Song.....	I

**PICCOLO SOLO**

New Rockford.....	Peggy Clark.....	Emerald Isle.....	I
-------------------	------------------	-------------------	---

**FLUTE SOLO**

New Rockford.....	Margo Paulsberg.....	Concerto for Flute.....	I
-------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	---

**OBOE SOLO**

New Rockford.....	Sheryl Olson.....	French Idyl.....	I
-------------------	-------------------	------------------	---

**BASSOON SOLO**

Rolette.....	Robert Graber.....	Asleep in the Deep.....	III
Cando.....	Robert Gibbons.....	Bohemian Dance Rondo.....	III

**E-FLAT CLARINET SOLO**

New Rockford.....	Phyllis Lively.....	Miami Moon.....	I
-------------------	---------------------	-----------------	---

**B-FLAT CLARINET SOLO**

New Rockford.....	Linda Anderson.....	Adagio & Tarantella.....	I
Leeds.....	Joanne Dulmage.....	Une Pensee Lointaine.....	I
Sheyenne.....	Beverly Melin.....	Rondo from Clarinet Concerto.....	I
Fessenden.....	Linda Berg.....	Andante & Polonaise.....	I

**ALTO CLARINET SOLO**

Cando.....	Arlynn Westlind.....	Melancholy.....	II
Leeds.....	Mary Ann Saxon.....	Prelude to Midnight.....	II
Rolette.....	Wade Olson.....	Valse Scintilla.....	II

**BASS CLARINET SOLO**

Rolette.....	Myrna Fosberg.....	Deepwood.....	I
New Rockford.....	Kay Parker.....	Deepwood.....	I

**ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLO**

Starkweather.....	Burton Parry.....	Morning Glory.....	I
Sheyenne.....	Iris Stensby.....	Fantasy Varie.....	I



Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
Cando	Joan Houtcooper	5th Contest Solo	I
Sheyenne	Ellen Cudworth	Estilian Caprice	I
Rolla	Mary Bateson	Valse Marilyn	I
Rolette	Arliss Lynnes	My Regards	I

**TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLO**

Wolford	Peggy Pieterick	Estilian Caprice	II
Rolette	Patti Martel	Beautiful Colorado	II
Egeland	Gerald Berg	Smile of Cumbine	II
Cando	Barbara Widmeyer	Italina Serenade	II
Fessenden	Carol Patrie	Solo de Concert	II

**BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLO**

Leeds	Karen Smith	Deep River	II
Rock Lake	Allen Knutt	Elephant Dance	II

**FRENCH HORN SOLO**

Sheyenne	Judy Landstrom	Concerto No. 1	I
New Rockford	Sara Haas	Allegro (Concerto No. 3)	I

**CORNET SOLO**

Leeds	Michael Lalum	The Debutante	I
-------	---------------	---------------	---

**BARITONE HORN SOLO**

New Rockford	Glenn Seible	Neptune's Court	I
Leeds	Diane Cowan	Marceau Symphonique	I

**TROMBONE SOLO**

Sheyenne	Ruth Garnass	Andanti and Allegro	I
New Rockford	Robert Fahrer	La Petite Suzanna	I

**TUBA SOLO**

Fessenden	Larry Haugen	Columbine	I
New Rockford	Robert Sundberg	Concert Piece	I

**SNARE DRUM SOLO**

Cando	Diane Denison	Rudimental Rhythm	I
-------	---------------	-------------------	---

**TYMPANI SOLO**

New Rockford	Barbara Moore		I
Cando	Tennis Seivert		I

**BATON TWIRLING**

Rolla	Rose Lee Fagerlund		I
-------	--------------------	--	---

**BRASS ENSEMBLES**

New Rockford	French Horn Quartet	Mineret	I
New Rockford	Brass Sextet	Royal Festival	I

**PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES**

Rolette	Percussion Trio	Tom, Dick and Jerry	II
---------	-----------------	---------------------	----

**WOODWIND ENSEMBLES**

Cando	Woodwind Quintet	Suite Minature in F	I
Rolette	Woodwind Quintet	March Hongroise	I
New Rockford	Flute Quartet	Valse Staccato	I

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
--------------	------------	-----------	--------

**BAND**

Leeds		Ballet Song	
		Tamerlane	I
Cando		Classic Overture	
		Hapat	I
Rolette		Danse Pavane	
		Ballet Egyptian	I
Rolla		Norwegian Folk Song	
		Grand Festival	I
New Rockford		March	
		Flandria	I

**INTERPRETATIVE READING POETRY**

Fessenden	John Anhorn	The Ploughing	II
Sarles	Kirk Murchie	The Raven	II
Starkweather	Sharon Olson	Workshop of Freedom	II
Leeds	Camille Mickelson	The Bombardment	II
Fessenden	Larry Weihermuller	The Prisoner of Chillon	II
Belcourt	Delilah Bercier	Evangeline	II

**INTERPRETATIVE READING PROSE**

Maddock	Eunice Olderr	Isaiah 53	II
Fessenden	Joan Severson	Angel Wings	II
Cando	Suzanne Miller	Men Show Devotion to a Loved Officer	II
Belcourt	Phyllis Marion	Cemetery Path	II
Starkweather	Joan Holmes	The Bomb That Fell	II

**ORIGINAL ORATORY**

Brocket	Kathy Olson	Who In The World Are You?	II
Maddock	Eunice Olderr	Conformity	II
Leeds	Harlan Friestad	American vs Russian Education	II
Rolla	Mary O'Donnell	Communism: Threat to American Youth	II

**EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEECH**

Belcourt	Donald Heavirland	Difference in Teachers' Methods and Approach Toward Student	I
----------	-------------------	---	---

**ONE-ACT PLAY**

Cando		Where The Cross Is Made	I
St. Mary's (Devils Lake)		Dust of the Road	I

**DISTRICT NUMBER FIVE**

Jamestown — John Sorenson, Manager

**GIRL'S SOLO (High Voice)**

St. Johns (J)	Virginia Lincoln	Er, der Herrlickste Von Allen	I
Kulm	LaVonne Brauer	Laughing Song	I

**GIRL'S SOLO (Medium Voice)**

Cooperstown	Jean Olson	Wlegenlied	I
North Central	Carol Potter	If With All Your Hearts	I
Carrington	Penny Pepple	Let Us Break Bread Together	I
Kulm	Alona Martin	I Walked Today Where Jesus Walked	I

**GIRL'S SOLO (Low Voice)**

Kulm	Joyce Hildebrand	O Thou That Tellect	I
------	------------------	---------------------	---

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
<b>BOY'S SOLO (High Voice)</b>			
Kulm	David Martin	Who Is Sylvia	I
<b>BOY'S SOLO (Medium Voice)</b>			
Carrington	Richard Silkey	Deep River	I
Cleveland	Linus Carlson	Green Eyed Dragon	I
Ellendale	John Redlin	Hills of Home	I
Kulm	Fred Brost	On The Road To Mandalay	I
<b>BOY'S SOLO (Low Voice)</b>			
Litchville	Lonny Lebahn	Boats of Mine	I
<b>GIRLS' TRIO</b>			
Ellendale			I
<b>GIRLS' QUARTET</b>			
Kulm		We Give Thee Thanks	I
<b>BOYS' QUARTET</b>			
Kulm		Climb Every Mountain	I
Ellendale			I
<b>MIXED QUARTET</b>			
Ellendale		I Walk With God	I
<b>VOCAL ENSEMBLE</b>			
Kulm	Mixed Octet	The Fiddler	I
Carrington	Girls' Sextet	I Heard You Go By	I
Oakes	Girls' Triple Trio	Prayer from Hansel and Gretel	I
<b>GIRLS' CHORUS</b>			
Guelph		Molly Malone	I
Cooperstown		The Flower of Love	I
		Cherubim Song	I
Kulm		You'll Never Walk Alone	I
		This Is My Country	I
Oakes		Born To Be Free	I
		Let There Be Music	I
Gackle		If With All Your Hearts	I
		Psalms 117	I
<b>BOYS' CHORUS</b>			
Litchville		Brothers Sing On	I
		Where in The World	I
Cooperstown		For Music	I
		Climbin' Up The Mountain	I
Ellendale		Now Let Every Tongue Adore Thee	I
		Battle of Jericho	I
<b>MIXED CHORUS</b>			
Litchville		Madame Jeanette	I
		Battle Hymn of the Republic	I
Ellendale		Almighty God of Our Fathers	I
		All Through the Night	I
North Central		Break Forth	I
		For All The Saints	I

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
Cooperstown		Prayer and Chorale	
		Go Not Far From Me, O God	I
Kulm		Adoramus Te	
		Praise to The Lord	I
Carrington			I
<b>FLUTE SOLO</b>			
Fingal	Grace Morth	Valse Chromatique	I
Glenfield	Rachel Hendrickson	Danse Des Mirlitons	I
<b>OBOE SOLO</b>			
Carrington	Judy White	Concerto for Oboe and Strings	I
Kulm	Sharon Geisler	Caratina	I
<b>BASSOON SOLO</b>			
Carrington	Richard Silkey	Polichinelle	I
<b>B-FLAT CLARINET SOLO</b>			
Carrington	Peggy Eastburn	Sonatina	I
<b>ALTO CLARINET SOLO</b>			
Oakes	Julianne McDougall	Evening	II
<b>BASS CLARINET SOLO</b>			
Edgeley	Barbara Hasler	Undercurrent	I
<b>ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLO</b>			
Wishek	Lorna Herr	Moderne	I
Gackle	Harley Sommerfeld	Rigaudon	I
<b>TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLO</b>			
Gackle	Joel Bender	Introduction and Czardas	I
<b>BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLO</b>			
Cooperstown	Nancy Njaa	Asleep In The Deep	II
Carrington	Marie Reiniger	Invocation	I
<b>FRENCH HORN SOLO</b>			
Ellendale	Linda Gimbel	Elegie	I
<b>CORNET SOLO</b>			
Marion	Karen Ketterling	Arcturus	I
Wishek	Romona Kocher	Bambuco	I
Oakes	Dorothy Hagen	Brass Bangles	I
North Central	Lee Abrahamson	Trumpeter's Lullaby	I
Kathryn	Blanche Hagen	Valse Marilee	I
<b>BARITONE HORN SOLO</b>			
Ellendale	Bill Kronzler	Introduction and Rondo	I
Oakes	LaVonne Albers	Tulip	I
Bowdon	Dale Sogn	Asleep in the Deep	I
Kulm	Curtis Hollan	King Carnival	I
<b>TROMBONE SOLO</b>			
Streeter	Duane Kaiser	Brass Bangles	I
Kulm	Alona Martin	Spring Caprice	I
Glenfield	Patty Lutz	Sparkles	I
Cooperstown	Glenn Solberg	The Fairy Princess	I

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
<b>TUBA SOLO</b>			
Carrington	Russell Kraus	At The Ball	I
Litchville	Robert Buback	Barbarossa	I
Glenfield	Quentin Johnson	Colossus	I
Ellendale	John Martinson	Concertante	I
Jud	Harold Nelson		I

**SNARE DRUM SOLO**

Wishek	Linda Foerderer	Rudimental Review	I
Sykeston	Florence Bernard	Meteorite	I
Kulm	Carol Nelson	Sticks O'Plenty	I

**TYMPANI SOLO**

Kulm	Joanne Dennis	Solo Piece	I
------	---------------	------------	---

**BATON TWIRLING**

Carrington	Susie Footitt		II
Glenfield	Margaret Mehhouse		II

**BRASS ENSEMBLES**

Ellendale	Brass Sextet	Overture for Brass	I
Carrington	Cornet Trio	Fancy Free	I
Ellendale	Trombone Quartet	Cragged Pass	I
Kulm	Trombone Quartet	Two Pieces	I

**WOODWIND ENSEMBLES**

North Central	Mixed Ensemble	Gagliarda	I
Carrington	Clarinet Quartet	Fughetta of the Little Bells	I
Carrington	Quintet	March Hungroise	I
Marion	Clarinet Quartet	Dark Eyes	I
Ellendale	Clarinet Quartet	Bagatelle	I
Litchville	Clarinet Trio	Pastorale and Scherzo	I
Binford	Saxophone Trio	Finale	I
Wishek	Saxophone Trio	Parade of the Wooden Soldiers	I
Carrington	Saxophone Quartet	Song of the Orchid	I
Gackle	Saxophone Quartet	Quartet No. 2	I
Cooperstown	Saxophone Sextet	Coronation March	I
Grace City	Flute Trio	Scherzino	I
Carrington	Flute Trio	The Chase	I
Marion	Flute Quartet	Scherzo Brillante	I
Streeter	Octet	Hymn Medley	I

**BAND**

Carrington	Tamerlane		I
	Elmira		I
Kulm	Air for Band		I
	Overture for Winds		I
Ellendale	Air for Band		I
	Tocatta for Band		I
Glenfield	Queen City March		I
	Donna Juanita		I
North Central	Sleepers 'Wake		I
	Mesa Grande		I
Marion	Balladair		I
	Fantasy for Band		I

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
<b>INTERPRETATIVE READING PROSE</b>			
Carrington	Ron Goter	Patrick Henry's Speech from the Va. Convention	I
Cooperstown	Gale Olson	Lincoln's Farewell to Springfield	I
Kulm	Joyce Hildebrand	I Like Men	I
Wishek	Linda Lepp	The Luncheon	I
St. John (J)	Marilyn Lulay	Joan of Lorraine	I

**INTERPRETATIVE READING POETRY**

Gackle	Darien Hehn	Stopping by Woods on a Snowy Evening	I
Carrington	Mary Kay Pederson	The White Cliffs of Dover	I
Medina	Tim Bryant	Chicago	I
Oakes	Carol Sanders	John Brown's Body	I

**ORIGINAL ORATORY**

Gackle	Sharon Schlect		II
Wishek	Roger Schauer		II

**EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEECH**

Streeter	Delphine Kirschenman		I
----------	----------------------	--	---

**ONE-ACT PLAY**

Gackle		Thank You Doctor	I
Carrington		Early Frost	I

**DISTRICT NUMBER SIX****Bismarck**

Harold Van Heuvelen, Music Manager, Bonnie Wilson, Speech Manager

**GIRL'S SOLO (High Voice)**

Steele	Bernadette Maluski	Hills of Home	I
Washburn	Lorna Larson	Come Unto Him	I
Ashley	Kathy Spitzer	Un bel di, Vedremo	I
McClusky	Kathy Dockter	Where'er You Walk	I
Ashley	Janet Giedt	A Heart That's Free	I
Hazen	Patty Retterath	Ah, So Pure	I

**GIRL'S SOLO (Medium Voice)**

McClusky	Phyllis Neff		I
Steele	Rose Lee Baumert	The Lord is My Shepherd	I
Tuttle	Ruth Bayer	Cradle Song	I
Hazen	Iris Koehler	How Lovely Are Thy Dwellings	I
Napoleon	Janice Pritzkan	Prayer of the Norwegian Child	I

**GIRL'S SOLO (Low Voice)**

McClusky	Rowena Seibel		I
Napoleon	Mary Lou Wagner	Into the Night	I
St. Benedicts (Strasburg)	Antonia Schwab	Danny Boy	I
Steele	Faye Huhnche	Lord Thou Hast Been My Dwelling Place	I

**BOY'S SOLO (High Voice)**

Hazelton	Les Weiser	O Madchen Mein Madchen	I
----------	------------	------------------------	---

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
--------------	------------	-----------	--------

**BOY'S SOLO (Medium Voice)**

Flasher.....	Gerald Whiteman.....	Danny Boy.....	I
Washburn.....	Dwight Enockson.....	I'll Walk With God.....	I
Hazen.....	Randall Karges.....	On the Road to Mandalay.....	I

**BOY'S SOLO (Low Voice)**

Steele.....	Richard Erickson.....	I Walked Today Where Jesus Walked.....	I
Ashley.....	Harvey Kessel.....	Give A Man A Horse He Can Ride.....	I

**GIRLS' TRIO**

Turtle Lake.....	Dedication.....	I
Ashley.....	Life Thine Eyes.....	I
Hazen.....	Serenade.....	I
McClusky.....	I Like the Lad with the Golden Hair.....	I
Napoleon.....	White Swans.....	I
Mercer.....	Invocation.....	I
St. Benedicts (Strasburg).....	A Celtic Lullaby.....	I
Steele.....	Like Birds at Eve.....	I

**GIRLS' QUARTET**

Steele.....	Think on Me.....	I
Hazen.....	Sing Me To Sleep.....	I
St. Benedicts (Strasburg).....	Think on Me.....	I

**BOYS' QUARTET**

Ashley.....	Ride the Chariot.....	I
New Salem.....	Timber.....	I

**MIXED QUARTET**

Hazen.....	Wonderful Copenhagen.....	I
New Salem.....	When Christmas Morn is Dawning.....	I

**VOCAL ENSEMBLE**

Ashley.....	Sing We and Chant It.....	I
McClusky.....	What's the Time Blackbird?.....	I
Hazelton.....	To a Wild Rose.....	I
Steele.....	Mayday Carol.....	I
Goodrich.....	My Task.....	I

**GIRLS' CHORUS**

Mercer.....	The Lilac Tree.....	I
	To Thee We Sing.....	I
Turtle Lake.....	Autumn Evensong.....	I
	Little Dustman.....	I
Goodrich.....	When Day Is Done.....	I
	I Passed by Your Window.....	I
Napoleon.....	In Summer Fields.....	I
	He's Gone Away.....	I
Glen Ullin.....	The Twenty-Third Psalm.....	I
	He, Watching Over Israel.....	I
Steele.....	Jubilate Deo.....	I
	The Lord is My Shepherd.....	I
Washburn.....	Lift Thine yes.....	I
	Life is a Lovely Thing.....	I
McClusky.....	Were You There.....	I
	The Sidewalks of New York.....	I
St. Benedicts.....	Italian Street Song.....	I
	Blossoms.....	I

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
--------------	------------	-----------	--------

**BOYS' CHORUS**

Linton.....	Two Spirituals.....	I
	Wake, Awake, for Night is Flying.....	I

**MIXED CHORUS**

Linton.....	Crawdadd Song.....	I
	If Thou Art Near.....	I
McClusky.....	Jesu, Priceless Treasure.....	I
	An Evening Pastoral.....	I
Hazen.....	Adoramus Te Christe.....	I
	Me Thinks I Hear the Heavens Resound.....	I
Ashley.....	Blessing, Glory and Wisdom.....	I
	Emitte Spiritum, Tuum.....	I
Mercer.....	Soft Shadows Falling.....	I
	American Panorama.....	I

**FLUTE SOLO**

Hazelton.....	Allan O'Callaghan.....	On Wings of Song.....	I
Steele.....	LaVonne Young.....	Serenade.....	I
McClusky.....	Jeannine Peterson.....	Anbalouse.....	I
Wilton.....	LaVerne Peterson.....	Csardas.....	I

**OBOE SOLO**

Flasher.....	Gerald Whiteman.....	Gavotte.....	I
--------------	----------------------	--------------	---

**B-FLAT CLARINET SOLO**

Flasher.....	Marianne Monson.....	Rendezvous.....	I
Steele.....	Wanda Fischer.....	Little Concerto No. 2, 3rd Movement.....	I
Wilton.....	Carolyn Brostrom.....	Concerto for Clarinet.....	I
Turtle.....	Susie Sathre.....	Beauty and Joy.....	I
Washburn.....	Judith Dierks.....	Minute.....	I
McClusky.....	Marla Kensmoe.....	Andante (Piano Sonata No. 1).....	I

**ALTO CLARINET SOLO**

Ashley.....	Kathy Vanourney.....	Evening.....	I
-------------	----------------------	--------------	---

**BASS CLARINET SOLO**

Washburn.....	Kathy Holten.....	Sonata in G, Minor.....	I
Ashley.....	Kersti Oja.....	Romance and Troika.....	I

**ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLO**

Flasher.....	Linda Nygren.....	The Young Maestro.....	I
Ashley.....	Judy Bendewald.....	Estilien Caprice.....	I

**TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLO**

Goodrich.....	Sondra Moldenhauer.....	Martinello.....	I
Glen Ullin.....	Sandra Waechter.....	Intermezzo.....	I
Washburn.....	Dwight Enockson.....	Estilian Caprice.....	I

**BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLO**

Center.....	Judy Pfliger.....	In a Monastery Garden.....	I
-------------	-------------------	----------------------------	---

**FRENCH HORN SOLO**

Napoleon.....	Sharlene Odengurger.....	Se Tu M'ami.....	I
Linton.....	Jackie Bollinger.....	Romance.....	I

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
<b>CORNET SOLO</b>			
Wilton.....	Diane Trzpuc.....	Commodore.....	I
Washburn.....	Bruce Holtan.....	My Regards.....	I
New Salem.....	Eric Gratz.....	El Candelero.....	I
Linton.....	Robin Williams.....	Jupiter (Polka Petite).....	I
Flasher.....	Tom Mandigo.....	Scene De Concert.....	I
Ashley.....	Randy Hoerth.....	Concerto, 3rd Movement.....	I

**BARITONE HORN SOLO**

Napoleon.....	Donald Leier.....	Bride of the Waves.....	I
Glen Ullin.....	Sharon Kinnishtzke.....	Peony.....	I

**TROMBONE SOLO**

Ashley.....	Bonnie Thurn.....	Parade of Wooden Soldiers.....	I
Hazen.....	Mickey Rockne.....	Topaz.....	I
Linton.....	Joe Michel.....	Wild Rose Polka.....	I

**SNARE DRUM SOLO**

Ashley.....	Nancy Schock.....	Atlanta Capers.....	I
-------------	-------------------	---------------------	---

**BATON TWIRLING**

Steele.....	Wanda Fischer.....		I
-------------	--------------------	--	---

**BRASS ENSEMBLES**

Ashley.....	Trumpet Trio.....	Air & Variations in B Flat.....	I
Linton.....	Trumpet Trio.....	Stars.....	I
Ashley.....	French Horn Quintet.....	Nocturno.....	I
Wilton.....	Brass Sextet.....	Four Pieces for Brass Sextet.....	I
Napoleon.....	Brass Sextet.....	Two Intradas.....	I
Flasher.....	Mixed Ensemble.....	If Thou Be Near.....	I
New Salem.....	Brass Ensemble.....		I

**WOODWIND ENSEMBLES**

Linton.....	Flute Trio.....	Classic Fantasy.....	I
Ashley.....	Clarinet Quartet.....	En Escapades.....	I
McClusky.....	Clarinet Quartet.....	Andante Cantabile.....	I
Turtle Lake.....	Saxophone Trio.....	Country Gardens.....	I
Flasher.....	Saxophone Quartet.....	Intermezzo.....	I
Ashley.....	Saxophone Quartet.....	Prelude and Bequine.....	I
Linton.....	Saxophone Quintet.....	Opus in Pastels.....	I
Flasher.....	Mixed Ensemble.....	Two Minuets.....	I

**BAND**

Wilton.....	Three Mendelssohn Chorales.....		I
Washburn.....	Peter Schmolli.....		I
McClusky.....	Toccata for Band.....		I
	Die Meistersinger.....		I
	Spiritual.....		I
	Thendara.....		I
Glen Ullin.....	Salute to Brahms.....		I
	Themes from Offerback.....		I
Ashley.....	Introduction and Invention.....		I
	Marche Slave.....		I
Napoleon.....	Air from Peasant Cantata.....		I
	Overture Eroica.....		I
Flasher.....	Grand Finale.....		I
	Sonatina.....		I

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
<b>INTERPRETATIVE READING PROSE</b>			
New Salem.....	Marsha Miller.....	Tell Tale Heart.....	I
Napoleon.....	Sharon Zerr.....	I am an American.....	I

**INTERPRETATIVE READING POETRY**

Hazelton.....	Glenda Shepherd.....	The Vinegar Man.....	I
---------------	----------------------	----------------------	---

**ORIGINAL ORATORY**

Hazelton.....	Judy Hoover.....		I
Glen Ullin.....	Richard Kinnishtzke.....		I

**EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEECH**

Linton.....	Richard Balliet.....		I
Napoleon.....	Robert Leier.....		I

**ONE-ACT PLAY**

New Salem.....		Red Key.....	I
----------------	--	--------------	---

**DISTRICT NUMBER SEVEN**

Minot — Paul B. Moore &amp; John Spoelstra, Co-Managers

**GIRL'S SOLO (High Voice)**

Dakota Lutheran.....	Connie Stene.....	O Divine Redeemer.....	I
Mohall.....	Sandra Asheim.....	Leave Me in Sorrow.....	I
Anamoose.....	Janice Senchal.....	Alleluja.....	I
Bottineau.....	Mary Hansen.....	Solveg's Song.....	I

**GIRL'S SOLO (Medium Voice)**

Minot Model.....	Carol Spoelstra.....	Ombra Mai Fu.....	I
Bottineau.....	Bonnie Schneider.....	Eye Hath Not Seen.....	I
Mohall.....	Judy Simundson.....	Alma Del Core.....	I
New Town.....	Maureen Holst.....	Think on These Things.....	I
Underwood.....	Mary Iverson.....	Bird Songs at Eventide.....	I

**GIRL'S SOLO (Low Voice)**

Minot Model.....	Amelia Hoffman.....	Out of My Soul's Great Sadness.....	I
Willow City.....	Donna Sherwin.....	Without a Song.....	I
Underwood.....	Susan Hepper.....	Let My Song Fill Your Heart.....	I

**BOY'S SOLO (High Voice)**

Parshall.....	Terry Dietrich.....	I Love Life.....	I
---------------	---------------------	------------------	---

**BOY'S SOLO (Medium Voice)**

Plaza.....	Wayne Spletstoser.....	Give a Man a Horse He Can Ride.....	I
Underwood.....	James Landgren.....	Sombre Grove.....	I
Minot Model.....	Ken Goodfellow.....	I'll Walk With God.....	I
Upham.....	Rick Benson.....	Where Ere You Walk.....	I

**BOY'S SOLO (Low Voice)**

Underwood.....	David LeRoy.....	Cero Mio Ben.....	I
Towner.....	Dannis Keyes.....	Bless This House.....	I
Velva.....	Norman Skarstad.....	In a Persian Garden.....	I
Parshall.....	John Solomonson.....	Sing Me A Chantey.....	I
Minot Model.....	Gerald Hovland.....	Asleep In the Deep.....	I

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
<b>GIRLS' TRIO</b>			
Columbus	Green	Cathedral	I
Lignite		Come Let Us Start a Joyful Song	I
Mohall		Hey Derry, Down Derry	I
Sawyer		Make Believe	I

**GIRLS' QUARTET**

Parshall		The World Is Waiting For the Sunrise	I
----------	--	--------------------------------------	---

**BOYS' QUARTET**

Underwood		Roving	I
Bottineau			I

**MIXED QUARTET**

Parshall		Climbin' Up the Mountain	I
Powers Lake		Ole Arks A Moverin	I

**VOCAL ENSEMBLE**

Granville		I'll Walk With God	I
Columbus		The River Sings a Song	I
Willow City		When Love Is Kind	I

**GIRLS' CHORUS**

Westhope		Wondrous Love	I
Bottineau		Come, Let Us Start a Joyful Song	I
Columbus		O Lord of Heava	I
Parshall		Jesu Priceless Treasure	I
Sacred Heart Academy			I

**BOYS' CHORUS**

Bottineau		Holy is the Lord	I
Velva		Jericho	I

**MIXED CHORUS**

Parshall		Benedictus and Hosanna	I
Minot Model		O Taste and See	I
Bottineau		Come, Thou Holy Spirit	I
Westhope		Cantate Domino	I
Kenmare		I Will Give Thanks	I

**PICCOLO SOLO**

Towner	Ann Rasmusson	Polka	I
Bottineau	Olive Rosberg	Villetta Polka	I

**FLUTE SOLO**

Underwood	Kathy Roseth	La Cinquantaine	I
Parshall	Mary J. Cooper	Concertino	I
Velva	Karen Loberg		I
Bottineau	Mary Hansen	Offertoire	I
Anamoose	Gayle Thompson	Andante	I
Granville	Cristel Opland	Valse Caprice	I

**OBOE SOLO**

New Town	Lynda Johnson	Sonata in G	I
----------	---------------	-------------	---

**E-FLAT CLARINET SOLO**

Garrison	Danny Brunner	Sontanella	I
Mohall	Barbara Keup	Nocturne	I

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
--------------	------------	-----------	--------

**B-FLAT CLARINET SOLO**

Ryder	Roberta Albert	Fantasei DeConcert	I
Lignite	Beverly Hovland	Minuet in D	I
Minot Model	Peggy Grimes	Tarantella	I
Plaza	Karen Sandstrom	Carnival of Venice	I
Parshall	Kathy Muhlbardt	Concerto in G Minor	I
Mohall	Karen Bernston	Rondo, Concerto	I
Velva	Donna Schlag		I

**ALTO CLARINET SOLO**

Mohall	Karen Haarsager	Polka Fantasia	I
Kenmare	Kathy Dolan	Prelude to Midnight	I
Bottineau	Glenore Larson	Serenade	I
Garrison	Debbie Clausen	Leonora	I
Westhope	Ann Munn	Air from Louisade Monffort	I
Parshall	Susan Hovey	Prelude To Midnight	I

**BASS CLARINET SOLO**

Carpio	James Johnson	Woody Contrasts	I
Anamoose	Cheryl Heringer	March Comique	I
Bottineau	Terry Schmidt	Rocked In the Cradle of the Deep	I

**CONTRA-BASS CLARINET SOLO**

Minot Model	Lorraine Hagen	Solo Pomposo	I
-------------	----------------	--------------	---

**ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLO**

Bottineau	Sheryl Renick	Solo de Concours	I
Drake	Harold Teyler	Valse Erica	I
Ryder	Teddy Dustin	Moon Light Sonata	I
Mohall	Rikka Olson	Danse Bretonne	I
Minot Model	Marilyn Haas	Beautiful Colorado	I
Kenmare	Gail Christen	Allegretto Brillante	I
Columbus	Sherry Steen	Miami Moon	I
Parshall	David Binkley	Liebesfreud	I
Garrison	Dannis Ireland	Deep Purple	I
Bowbells	Joyce Ekstrom	Enchantress	I

**TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLO**

Towner	Sharon Green	My Regards	I
Mohall	Marlys Johnson	Intro. and Czardas	I
Westhope	Mylon Lodoen	Estilian Caprice	I
Bowbells	Judy Mertes	Czardas	I
Kenmare	Jean McLarnon	Summer Serenade	I
White Shield	Gail Ziegler	Reminiscence	I
Granville	Lowell Hanks	Waltz Moods	I

**BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLO**

Minot Model	Myrna Pietsch	Fantasy in F	I
Parshall	Jack Hanzal	Canzona	I
Columbus	LaConne Steen	Rigoletto	I
Velva	Joyce Nelson	Panda Dance	I
Towner	Cecilia Zainhofsky	Dreams of Love	I
Bowbells	Larry Nehring	Panda Dance	I

**FRENCH HORN SOLO**

Columbus	Roberta Ely	Rondo from Concerto No. 3	I
Minot Model	Dorothy Keller	Villanelle	I

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
Mohall.....	Bonnie Halvorson.....	Allegro Concerto No. 1.....	I
Velva.....	Phyllis Hankel.....	.....	I

**CORNET SOLO**

Towner.....	Ladonna Green.....	Concerto.....	I
Mohall.....	Steve Veikley.....	Au Fait.....	I
Velva.....	Norma WoJohn.....	Carnival of Venice.....	I
Garrison.....	Tom Berquist.....	Carnival of Venice.....	I
Westhope.....	Linda Drake.....	Serenade.....	I

**BARITONE HORN SOLO**

Garrison.....	Clyde Just.....	Lake of Bays.....	I
Bottineau.....	Bob Szczys.....	Song from the Evening Star.....	I

**TROMBONE SOLO**

Garrison.....	David Stern.....	The Water Witch.....	I
---------------	------------------	----------------------	---

**TUBA SOLO**

Bottineau.....	Ken Holmes.....	Solo Pomposo.....	I
Kenmare.....	Glenn Hedlin.....	Asleep in the Deep.....	I
Lignite.....	Gene Eggen.....	Forty Fathoms.....	I

**SNARE DRUM SOLO**

Mohall.....	Gary Strand.....	Connecticut Half-time.....	I
Anamoose.....	Sandra Kummer.....	Texas Challenge.....	I
Kenmare.....	Gereldene Gilbertsen.....	The Little Toy Drum.....	I
Parshall.....	Bob Solomonson.....	Green Diamond.....	I
Garrison.....	Diane Stevens.....	The Connecticut Half-time.....	I
Bottineau.....	Kathy Kunkel.....	Drumnastics.....	I
Bowbells.....	Joann Mertes.....	The "400".....	I

**TYMPANI SOLO**

Bottineau.....	Madalyn Schmidt.....	Downfall of Paris.....	I
Anamoose.....	Diana Reider.....	Tympendium.....	I

**BATON TWIRLING**

Berthold.....	Pat Stredwick.....	.....	I
---------------	--------------------	-------	---

**BRASS ENSEMBLES**

Kenmare.....	Sextet.....	Castilia.....	I
Mohall.....	Trumpet Trio.....	Air and Variations.....	I
Mohall.....	Brass Sextet.....	Memories of Stephen Foster.....	I
Mohall.....	French Quartet.....	Hunting Chorus.....	I
Bottineau.....	.....	.....	I
Bottineau.....	.....	.....	I
Columbus.....	Trumpet Quartet.....	Marche Militaire.....	I
Westhope.....	Brass Sextet.....	4 Pieces for Brass Sextet.....	I
Minot Model.....	French Horn Quartet.....	2 Pieces by McKay.....	I
Minot Model.....	French Horn Duet.....	.....	I

**PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES**

Kenmare.....	.....	.....	I
Bottineau.....	.....	.....	I
Parshall.....	Drum Quintet.....	Black Cat Quintet.....	I

**WOODWIND ENSEMBLES**

Lignite.....	Clarinet Quartet.....	Minuetto.....	I
Minot Model.....	Woodwind Quintet.....	Passaglia.....	I

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
Bottineau.....	Flute Trio.....	Dance of the Hours.....	I
Bottineau.....	Mixed Trio.....	Scherzetto.....	I
Bottineau.....	Flute Quartet.....	Scherzo.....	I
Bottineau.....	Sax Quartet.....	Allegro de Concert.....	I
Bowbells.....	Clarinet Quartet.....	Petit Quartet.....	I
Bowbells.....	Sax Quartet.....	Huldigungsarsch.....	I
Columbus.....	Sax Quartet.....	Huldigungsarsch.....	I
Westhope.....	Clarinet Quartet.....	Baroque Suite.....	I
Westhope.....	Sax Quartet.....	Novelette.....	I
Parshall.....	Clarinet Quartet.....	Scherzo.....	I

**BAND**

Minot Model.....	Tamerlane.....	I
Bottineau.....	Symphony No. 1 in Eb.....	I
Underwood.....	Toccata for Band.....	I
Mohall.....	Barber of Seville.....	I
Class C Bands, Granville.....	Green Meadows.....	II

**INTERPRETATIVE READING PROSE**

Dakota Lutheran.....	Connie Stene.....	Miss Brill.....	I
Riverdale.....	Sharon Watters.....	A Child's Dream.....	I
Makoti.....	Sharon Lampert.....	My Son.....	I
Velva.....	Claudette Hagen.....	Unicorn in the Garden.....	I
Mohall.....	Patricia O'Brien.....	Epilogue-Lidice.....	I

**INTERPRETATIVE READING POETRY**

Velva.....	Joyce Nelson.....	Dirge.....	I
Velva.....	.....	.....	I
Lansford.....	Pat O'Keeffe.....	The Barrel Organ.....	I
Mohall.....	.....	.....	I
Makoti.....	Bonnie Beyer.....	Patterns.....	I
Riverdale.....	Nancy Taylor.....	The City in the Sea.....	I

**ORIGINAL ORATORY**

Velva.....	Karen Loberg.....	Education.....	I
Velva.....	Elaine Moen.....	The Untossy.....	I

**EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEECH**

Velva.....	Joyce Nelson.....	II
Dakota Lutheran.....	Eunice Christensen.....	II
Velva.....	Karen Sethen.....	II

**ONE-ACT PLAY**

Riverdale.....	"Antic Spring".....	I
----------------	---------------------	---

**DISTRICT NUMBER EIGHT**

Dickinson — Dwaine Nelson, Manager

**GIRL'S SOLO (High Voice)**

Dickinson Campus.....	Sharon Schopp.....	They Call Me Mimi.....	I
St. Mary's (Richardton).....	Linda Kuhn.....	Povencal Song.....	I

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
<b>GIRL'S SOLO (Medium Voice)</b>			
Mott.....	Noreen Mills.....	I Love Thee.....	I
Bowman.....	Linda Kalina.....	.....	I
New Leipzig.....	Luella Okken.....	My Mother Bids Me Bind My Hair.....	I
Hebron.....	Melody Schneider.....	I Love Life.....	I
<b>GIRL'S SOLO (Low Voice)</b>			
New Leipzig.....	Marjorie Bierwagen.....	He Shall Feed His Flocks.....	I
<b>BOY'S SOLO (High Voice)</b>			
Elgin.....	Delbert Bossingham.....	All Through The Night.....	I
Halliday.....	Alan Goetz.....	Thanks Be To God.....	I
<b>BOY'S SOLO (Medium Voice)</b>			
Taylor.....	Alan Hutchinson.....	If With All Your Heart.....	I
<b>BOY'S SOLO (Low Voice)</b>			
Taylor.....	Carlton Hunke.....	O Isis & Osiris.....	I
<b>GIRLS' TRIO</b>			
Bowman.....	.....	.....	I
<b>GIRLS' QUARTET</b>			
Mott.....	.....	Oh, My Love.....	I
St. Mary's (Richardton).....	.....	Oh, Jesus Grant Me Hope & Comfort.....	I
<b>BOYS' QUARTET</b>			
Taylor.....	.....	Battle of Jericho.....	I
<b>MIXED QUARTET</b>			
Hettinger.....	.....	My Heart With Love is Ringing.....	II
St. Mary's of New England.....	.....	Dance and Turn.....	II
Scranton.....	.....	Thine Is The Glory.....	II
Bowman.....	.....	.....	II
<b>VOCAL ENSEMBLE</b>			
Bowman.....	.....	.....	II
St. Mary's of New England.....	.....	Song of the Little Lamb.....	II
<b>GIRLS' CHORUS</b>			
Bowman.....	.....	Emmite Spirituum Tuum.....	I
<b>BOYS' CHORUS</b>			
Mott.....	.....	Brothers, Sing On.....	II
<b>MIXED CHORUS</b>			
Mott.....	.....	Thy Word Is A Light.....	I
Bowman.....	.....	Cantate Domino.....	I
New Leipzig.....	.....	The Lord Bless You & Keep You.....	I
Beach.....	.....	Come Christians Join to Sing Alleluia.....	I
Beulah.....	.....	Praise Ye The Lord of Heaven.....	I
<b>FLUTE SOLO</b>			
Bowman.....	Carol Nygaard.....	Polonaise & Badinerie.....	II
St. Mary's (N. E.).....	John Brinkmeyer.....	Menuett.....	II
Hebron.....	Renee Tiedman.....	Menuet.....	II
Belfield.....	Karen Ingman.....	The Busy Bee.....	II

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
<b>OBOE SOLO</b>			
Dickinson Campus.....	Sharon Schopp.....	Concerto.....	I
<b>BASSOON SOLO</b>			
Mott.....	Rene Gilbert.....	Minuetto.....	II
<b>E-FLAT CLARINET SOLO</b>			
Beulah.....	Eldora Helm.....	Estilian Caprice.....	II
<b>B-FLAT CLARINET SOLO</b>			
Taylor.....	Carlton Hunke.....	Rondo by Mozart.....	I
<b>BASS CLARINET SOLO</b>			
Beach.....	Patty Beier.....	Neptune.....	II
New England.....	Linell Colgrove.....	Marche Comique.....	II
Mott.....	Joan Noble.....	Romance & Troika.....	II
<b>ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLO</b>			
Taylor.....	Noel Marcusen.....	Sonatine Sportive.....	I
<b>TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLO</b>			
Hettinger.....	Dwight Knudson.....	Concerto by Bennett.....	I
<b>FRENCH HORN SOLO</b>			
Taylor.....	Carolyn Marcusen.....	Serenade by Titl.....	II
Regent.....	Joan Thompson.....	Romanze by Mozart.....	II
Bowman.....	Gene Kalina.....	Romanze by Mozart.....	II
Hettinger.....	JoAnn Muth.....	Serenade by Titl.....	II
<b>CORNET SOLO</b>			
Bowman.....	Gary Anderson.....	Orientele by Barat.....	I
Hettinger.....	Renee Henderson.....	Concerto by Hayden.....	I
<b>BARITONE HORN SOLO</b>			
Beulah.....	Glenton Wolf.....	Bride of the Waves.....	I
Taylor.....	Margaret Bernhardt.....	Morceau Symphonique.....	I
<b>TROMBONE SOLO</b>			
Assumption Abbey.....	Eugene Finneman.....	Grand Concerto.....	I
(Richardton).....	.....	.....	I
Hettinger.....	Jon Springer.....	Romanze by Cords.....	I
Belfield.....	Alan Krietinger.....	Glen Eden.....	I
Hebron.....	David Tiedman.....	Evening Star.....	I
<b>TUBA SOLO</b>			
New England.....	Richard Bohlman.....	Song of the Sea.....	II
Mott.....	Clarence Heinrich.....	Teddy Bear's Picnic.....	II
Beach.....	Gerald Feldman.....	The Lancer.....	II
Bowman.....	Gene Klug.....	Tarantelle.....	II
<b>VIOLIN SOLO</b>			
Taylor.....	Howard Lacher.....	Student Concerto.....	I
<b>SNARE DRUM SOLO</b>			
New England.....	Sarah Fleming.....	Meteorite.....	II



Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
<b>TYMPANI SOLO</b>			
Beulah.....	Margaret Kammerer.....	Tympendium.....	II
<b>BATON TWIRLING</b>			
New Leipzig.....	Diane Hertz.....		II
<b>BRASS ENSEMBLES</b>			
Taylor.....	Brass Sextet.....	Triumphal March from Aida.....	I
Elgin.....	Brass Sextet.....	Memories of S. Foster.....	I
Bowman.....	Brass Sextet.....	Trumpet Tune & Ayre.....	I
Hebron.....	Brass Sextet.....	I've Got Plenty of Nothin'.....	I
Bowman.....	Trumpet Trio.....	The Boy Friends.....	I
Hettinger.....	Brass Choir.....	Concerto for Tympani & Brass.....	I
Taylor.....	Trumpet Trio.....	Prelude from Trio.....	I
Mott.....	Brass Sextet.....	Pizza Party.....	I
<b>PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES</b>			
Beulah.....	Drum Quartet.....	Parade of the Wooden Soldiers.....	II
Bowman.....	Quartet.....	Valley Forge.....	II
<b>WOODWIND ENSEMBLE</b>			
Bowman.....	Woodwind Choir.....	Sarabande.....	I
Taylor.....	Clarinet Quartet.....	Bohemian Suite.....	I
Elgin.....	Clarinet Quartet.....	Relax.....	I
<b>BAND</b>			
Taylor.....		Passacaglia & Fugue.....	I
<b>ORCHESTRA</b>			
St. Mary's, New England.....			III
<b>INTERPRETATIVE READING PROSE</b>			
Dickinson Campus.....	Rose Petryszak.....	The Fate of Malpomenous Jones.....	I
St. Mary's, Richardson.....	Nancy Forster.....	The Soul of the Violin.....	I
	Sheila Hoerner.....	Saint Joan.....	I
Hettinger.....	Mary Lynne Morgan.....	The Waltz.....	I
Elgin.....	Harold Lee Reiman.....	The Tell Tale Heart.....	I
Mott.....	Suzy Eberhardt.....	The Tell Tale Heart.....	I
Halliday.....	Joan Grosz.....	Greta Greenhorns.....	I
New Leipzig.....	Vicki Provolt.....	Ah Love Ah Me.....	I
<b>INTERPRETATIVE READING POETRY</b>			
Bowman.....	Lois McKennett.....	The Highwayman.....	I
St. Mary's, New England.....	Susan Bradac.....	The Ballad of the Harp Weaver.....	I
<b>ORIGINAL ORATORY</b>			
St. Mary's, New England.....	Arlene Elis.....	Why Befriend Latin America.....	I
Bowman.....	Duggie Stewart.....	The Cold War.....	I
Hettinger.....	Karin Manning.....	A Crisis in the Congo.....	I
St. Mary's, Richardson.....	Sheila Hoerner.....	What Went Wrong with American Schools.....	I
St. Mary's.....	Suzanne Randich.....	Influence of American Pioneer Women.....	I
	(New England)		
<b>EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEECH</b>			
Assumption Abbey.....	Dale Geiss.....		II
New Leipzig.....	Charlotte Klein.....		II
<b>ONE-ACT PLAY</b>			
Assumption Abbey.....		Retribution.....	I

## DISTRICT NUMBER NINE

Williston — L. T. Havig, Manager

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
<b>GIRL'S SOLO (High Voice)</b>			
Tioga.....	Jennie Tucker.....	Ho, Mr. Piper.....	I
Watford City.....	Rita Peterson.....	A May Morning.....	I
<b>GIRL'S SOLO (Medium Voice)</b>			
Tioga.....	Donna Schmidt.....	I Heard A Forest Praying.....	I
Watford City.....	Dana Drovda.....	I Heard A Forest Praying.....	I
<b>GIRL'S SOLO (Low Voice)</b>			
Watford City.....	Vicky Rogness.....	When Children Pray.....	I
<b>BOY'S SOLO (High Voice)</b>			
Grenora.....	Boyd Handie.....	Clorinda.....	I
<b>BOY'S SOLO (Medium Voice)</b>			
Watford City.....	Kenneth Mogen.....	Recessional.....	I
<b>BOY'S SOLO (Low Voice)</b>			
Tioga.....	Terry Syverson.....	Blind Plowman.....	I
Alexander.....	Jim Hett.....	On The Road to Mandalay.....	I
<b>GIRLS' TRIO</b>			
Tioga.....		Madame Jeanette.....	I
Watford City.....		Nocturne.....	I
<b>GIRLS' QUARTET</b>			
Tioga.....		Ah, Love, But A Day.....	I
<b>BOYS' QUARTET</b>			
Watford City.....		Keep in the Middle of the Road.....	I
Ray.....		Just Like John.....	I
<b>MIXED QUARTET</b>			
Watford City.....		I'd Enter Your Garden.....	I
<b>VOCAL ENSEMBLE</b>			
Tioga.....		The Lilac Tree.....	I
Stanley.....		How Merrily We Live.....	I
<b>GIRLS' CHORUS</b>			
Tioga.....		Maw Lindy Lou.....	I
<b>BOYS' CHORUS</b>			
Ray.....		Jonah Swallowed the Whale.....	I
<b>MIXED CHORUS</b>			
Tioga.....		Elijah Rock.....	I
<b>FLUTE SOLO</b>			
Stanley.....	Gloria Huber.....	Allegro from Sonata V.....	II
Tioga.....	JoNell Barden.....	Celebrated Minuet.....	II

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
Ray.....	Judy Reynolds.....	Rosemunde .....	II
Epping.....	Esther Erickson.....	Enchanted Isle.....	II
<b>OBOE SOLO</b>			
Stanley .....	Sharon Eidem .....	Concertino F Minor (Allegro).....	II
<b>BASSOON SOLO</b>			
Stanley.....	JoAnne Schulte.....	Allegro from Sonata III.....	II
<b>E-FLAT CLARINET SOLO</b>			
Crosby .....	Bobby Briggs .....	Petite Suite.....	I
<b>B-FLAT CLARINET SOLO</b>			
Stanley .....	Bonnie Erickson .....	Mennet from Divertimento in D.....	I
Crosby.....	Doug Pile.....	Introduction and Tarantella.....	I
<b>ALTO CLARINET SOLO</b>			
Tioga.....	Patricia Watne.....	Evening Fantasy.....	I
<b>BASS CLARINET SOLO</b>			
Stanley.....	Jerry Wright.....	Romance and Troika.....	I
<b>ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLO</b>			
Ray.....	Dennis Duffy.....	Fairy Princess.....	I
<b>TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLO</b>			
Stanley .....	Richard Solberg .....	Gigue .....	II
<b>BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLO</b>			
Alexander.....	Gary Ley.....	Chanson Triste.....	II
Ray.....	Layton Prosser.....	Forty Fathoms.....	II
Stanley.....	Mark Ellis.....	Andante .....	II
<b>FRENCH HORN SOLO</b>			
Watford City.....	Vicky Rogness.....	Morcean De Concert.....	I
Stanley.....	Marcia Nelson.....	Horn Concerto No. 4.....	I
Ray.....	Louise Gutfomson.....	Spring in the Forest.....	I
<b>CORNET SOLO</b>			
Alexander.....	Susan Powell.....	1st Movement, Trumpet Concerto.....	I
Watford City.....	Barbara Piper.....	Concert Etude.....	I
Crosby.....	Laverne Jacobson.....	Trixie Valse.....	I
Ray.....	Maxine Prosser.....	Jupiter .....	I
Alamo.....	Jean Anderson .....	Starlight .....	I
<b>BARITONE HORN SOLO</b>			
Watford City.....	Dana Drovda.....	Twilight Dreams.....	II
Wildrose.....	Franklyn Salvason.....	Twilight Dreams.....	II
Tioga.....	Kim Watne.....	Morning Glory.....	II
<b>TROMBONE SOLO</b>			
Tioga.....	Lee Abrahamson.....	The Pals.....	II
Trenton.....	Lester Larson.....	Triumphal March from Aida.....	II
Crosby .....	Stanley Erickson .....	Blue Bells of Scotland.....	II

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
<b>TUBA SOLO</b>			
Stanley .....	Bradley Estvold .....	Honor and Arms.....	II
Watford City.....	Clayton Okland.....	Hyacinthe .....	II
Epping .....	Michael Vandeberg .....	Mummers .....	II
<b>SNARE DRUM SOLO</b>			
Epping .....	Robert Young .....	Double Drumming.....	II
<b>BATON TWIRLING</b>			
Alexander.....	Carol Rhoades.....	.....	.....
Crosby.....	Vicki Brox.....	.....	.....
Wildrose .....	Sheila Harmon .....	.....	.....
<b>BRASS ENSEMBLES</b>			
Crosby .....	Brass Choir .....	Overture for Brass.....	I
Crosby.....	Brass Sextet.....	The Surrey with the Fringe on Top.....	I
Stanley.....	Brass Sextet.....	Four Pieces for Brass Sextet.....	I
Grenora.....	Cornet Trio.....	Jim Dandies.....	I
Tioga.....	Brass Sextet.....	Trumpet Voluntary.....	I
Tioga .....	Trumpet Trio .....	Three Brothers.....	I
Ray.....	Brass Sextet.....	Gordian .....	I
Alexander.....	Brass Sextet.....	Trumpet Voluntary.....	I
<b>PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES</b>			
Ray.....	Percussion Quartet.....	Drumnastics .....	II
Ray.....	Drum Trio.....	Advanced Trio for Two Snare and Bass.....	II
<b>WOODWIND ENSEMBLE</b>			
Crosby.....	Clarinet Quartet.....	Sonata Da Camera.....	I
<b>BAND</b>			
Tioga.....	Class "B".....	Ballet Parisienne.....	I
Crosby .....	Class "B" .....	Folk Song Suite.....	I
Ray.....	Class "B" .....	Overture Militaire.....	I
Epping .....	Class "C" .....	Laureatte Overture.....	I
<b>INTERPRETATIVE READING PROSE</b>			
Stanley.....	Kathy Holte.....	The Waltz.....	II
Watford City.....	Carolyn Melby.....	The Waltz.....	II
<b>INTERPRETATIVE READING POETRY</b>			
Stanley .....	Sharon Eidem .....	Yellow .....	III
Crosby.....	Bill Neuman.....	The Creation.....	III
<b>ORIGINAL ORATORY</b>			
Stanley.....	Linda Severson.....	The Communist Threat.....	I
Watford City.....	Sharon Rud.....	What The U. N. Means To Me.....	I
<b>EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEECH</b>			
Watford City .....	Dana Droval .....	Can I Assume The Responsibility Personal, Social and Academic if Pursuing A College Career?.....	I
<b>ONE-ACT PLAY</b>			
Crosby .....	.....	Aria Da Capo.....	II
Watford City.....	.....	Cleaned and Pressed.....	II

## MUSIC CONTEST FINALS

## Class B and C High Schools

Friday — May 5, 1961 — Jamestown

## GIRL'S SOLO (High Voice)

**Highly Superior:** ASHLEY, Janet Giedt; DICKINSON CAMPUS, Sharon Schopp; EDINBURG, Loretta Windingland; KULM, LaVonne Brauer; ST. JOHN'S (Jamestown), Virginia Lincoln; TIOGA, Jennie Tucker.

**Superior:** ANAMOOSSE, Janice Senchal; ASHLEY, Kathy Spitzer; BOTTINEAU, Mary Hansen; CLIFFORD, Jan Saitrom; DRAYTON, Joyce McFarland; KINDRED, Karla Erstad; MOHALL, Sandra Asheim; OBERON, Olene Hanson; St. MARY'S (Devils Lake), Joyce Jacobson; ST. MARY'S (Richardton); STEELE, Bernadette Maluski; UNITY (Petersburg), Judith Sears.

**Excellent:** BISBEE, Sandra Lien; CAVALIER, Barbara Fuller; FAIRMOUNT, Diane Dyke; FINLEY, Judy Bergman; HAZEN, Patty Retterath; LEEDS, Irene Cowan; McCLUSKY, Kathy Dockter; WASHBURN, Lorna Larson; WATFORD CITY, Rita Peterson.

## GIRL'S SOLO (Medium Voice)

**Highly Superior:** ALSEN, Gloria Goertzen; BOTTINEAU, Bonnie Schneider; BUXTON, Patty Kobbervig; KULM, Alona Martin; MOHALL, Judy Simundson; NEW LEIPZIG.

**Superior:** HEBRON, Melody Schneider; HUNTER, Mary Winistorfer; KINDRED, Mary Goldberg; LAWTON, Judy Davison; MAYVILLE, Shirley Kaasa; NEW TOWN, Maureen Holst; ST. THOMAS, Rochell Branchaud; TIOGA, Donna Schmidt; TUTTLE, Ruth Bayer; UNDERWOOD, Mary Iverson; WATFORD CITY, Dana Drovda.

**Excellent:** BOWMAN, Clint Kalina; CARRINGTON, Penny Pepple; HAZEN, Iris Koehler; LEEDS, Barbara Lucken; McCLUSKY, Phyllis Neff; NAPOLEON, Janice Pritzkan; NORTH CENTRAL (Rogers), Carol Potter; SHEYENNE, Sharon Twamley; STEELE, Rose Lee Baumert; UNITY (Petersburg), Maureen Iverson; WYNDMERE, Kathleen Berg.

## GIRL'S SOLO (Low Voice)

**Highly Superior:** DICKINSON CAMPUS, Kathy Gilbert; KULM, Joyce Hildebrand; LISBON, Judith Johnson.

**Superior:** EDINBURG, Rita Monson; NAPOLEON, Mary Lou Wagner.

**Excellent:** EGELAND, Sharon Bergan; HANKINSON, June Scheller; HUNTER, Fern Larsen; McCLUSKY, Rowena Seibel; MAPLETON, Donna Mattson; ST. BENEDICTS (Strasburg), Antonia Schwab; STEELE, Faye Huhnche; UNDERWOOD, Susan Hepper; WALCOTT, Cheryl Wigtil; WATFORD CITY, Vicky Rogness; WILLOW CITY, Donna Sherwin.

## BOY'S SOLO (High Voice)

**Highly Superior:** HATTON, James Kent; HAZELTON, Les Weiser; PEMBINA, Russ Hart.

**Superior:** EDMORE, Robert Boehmer; GRENORA, Boyd Handte; NEW ROCKFORD, Richard Lively; PAGE, John Pierce; PARSHALL, Terry Dietrich.

**Excellent:** CRYSTAL, John Otto; ELGIN; KINDRED, Ronnie Evenson; KULM, David Martin.

## BOY'S SOLO (Medium Voice)

**Highly Superior:** CANDO, Ronald Klipfel; CLEVELAND, Linus Carlson; HANKINSON, Gary Kirkby; HAZEN, Randall Karges; LANGDON, John Shallow; LEEDS, Glenn Larson; PORTLAND, Ronald Nelson; WATFORD CITY, Kenneth Mogen.

**Superior:** ARTHUR, Larry Gehehe; CARRINGTON, Richard Silkey; HOPE, David Salander; KINDRED, Paul Christianson; KULM, Fred Brost; MUNICH, Milton Ewert; NEW ROCKFORD, Bob Sundberg; TAYLOR, Allen Hutchinson; UPHAM, Rick Benson.

**Excellent:** COLGATE, Robert Erickson; EDINBURG, John Christopherson; FLASHER, Gerald Whiteman; PLAZA, Wayne Spletstoser; UNDERWOOD, James Landgren; WASHBURN, Dwight Enockson.

## BOY'S SOLO (Low Voice)

**Highly Superior:** KINDRED, Seward Rogne; STEELE, Richard Erickson; TAYLOR; UNDERWOOD, David LeRoy; VELVA, Norman Skarstad; WYNDMERE, Donald Moffet.

**Superior:** ALEXANDER, Jim Hett; ASHLEY, Harvey Kessel; CANDO, Terry Hoganson; FINLEY, Daniel Jordahl; NEW ROCKFORD, Larry Lively; PARSHALL, John Solomonson; PORTLAND, Glenn McLeod; ROLLA, William Dunlap; TOWNER, Dennis Keyes.

**Excellent:** ADAMS, Charles Fuhrman.

## GIRLS' TRIO

**Highly Superior:** Ashley, Bowman, Columbus, Mohall, Walcott, Watford City.

**Superior:** Edinburg, Hazen, Kindred, Lawton, Lidgerwood, Lignite, Neche, New Rockford, Oberon, Starkweather, Steele.

**Excellent:** Ellendale, Leeds, Mercer, Napoleon, St. Benedict's (Strasburg), St. Mary's (Devils Lake), Sargent Central (Forman), Sawyer, Sheyenne, Tioga, Turtle Lake.

## GIRLS' QUARTET

**Highly Superior:** Edinburg, Kulm, Parshall.

**Superior:** Cando, Hazen, Milnor, Tioga.

**Excellent:** Adams, St. Benedict's (Strasburg), St. Mary's (Richardton), Steele.

**BOYS' QUARTET**

**Highly Superior:** Ashley, Bottineau, Hatton, Kulm, Mayville, Ray, Starkweather, Watford City.

**Superior:** Cando, Edinburg, Ellendale, Taylor, Underwood.

**Excellent:** Lidgerwood.

**MIXED QUARTET**

**Highly Superior:** Bowman, Ellendale, Hazen, Hettinger, Parshall, Watford City.

**Superior:** Cando, Edinburg, Hatton, Rolette.

**Excellent:** Sargent Central (Forman).

**VOCAL ENSEMBLE**

**Highly Superior:** Ashley, Bowman, Columbus, Dickinson Campus, Kindred, Kulm, Leeds, Lisbon, McClusky, Rolla, Sargent Central (Forman), Stanley, Steele, Tioga, Walcott.

**Superior:** Adams, Carrington, Fairmount, Fessenden, Granville, Hazelton, Munich, Neche, Oakes, Sheyenne, Willow City, Wyndmere.

**Excellent:** Milnor.

**PICCOLO SOLO**

**Highly Superior:** BOTTINEAU, Olive Rosberg; NEW ROCKFORD, Peggy Clark.

**FLUTE SOLO**

**Highly Superior:** ANAMOOSSE, Gayle Thompson; BOTTINEAU, Mary Hansen; BOWMAN; FINGAL, Grace Morth; GLENFIELD, Rachel Hendrickson; GRANVILLE, Cristel Opland; LARIMORE, Charlotte Conner; NEW ROCKFORD, Margo Paulsberg; SHARON, Joan Nerdahl; VELVA, Karen Loberg.

**Superior:** BELFIELD; FINLEY, Sheryl Qualey; HAZELTON, Allan O'Callaghan; HEBRON; McCLUSKY, Jeannine Peterson; MILNOR, Joan Lunneborg; PARSHALL, Mary J. Cooper; RAY, Judy Reynolds; ST. MARY'S (New England); STANLEY, Gloria Huber; STEELE, LaVonne Young; TIOGA, Jo Nell Barden; UNDERWOOD, Kathy Roseth; WILTON, LaVerne Peterson.

**OBOE SOLO**

**Highly Superior:** CARRINGTON, Judy White; DICKINSON CAMPUS; FAIRMOUNT, Roberta Schouweiler; FLASHER, Gerald Whiteman; KINDRED, Sharon Braaten; LARIMORE, Claudia Stromsward; NEW ROCKFORD, Sheryl Olson; NORTHWOOD, Marilyn Johnson; STANLEY, Sharon Eidem; WYNDMERE, Kathleen Berg.

**Superior:** KULM, Sharon Geisler; NEW TOWN, Lynda Johnson.

**BASSOON SOLO**

**Highly Superior:** LIDGERWOOD, Corrine Wollitz.

**Superior:** CARRINGTON, Richard Kilkey; KINDRED, Merle Hedland.

**E-FLAT CLARINET SOLO**

**Highly Superior:** GARRISON, Danny Brunner; KINDRED, Judy Kenady; NEW ROCKFORD, Phyllis Lively.

**Superior:** BEULAH

**B-FLAT CLARINET SOLO**

**Highly Superior:** MAYVILLE, John Wulp; PARSHALL, Kathy Muhlbradt; RYDER, Roberta Albert; SHEYENNE, Beverly Melin; TAYLOR, Mike Hunke; VELVA, Donna Schlag.

**Superior:** CARRINGTON, Peggy Eastburn; FAIRMOUNT, Kay Schouweiler; KINDRED, Elaine Grinaker; McCLUSKY, Marla Kensmoe; MILLNOR, Sharon Trom; NEW ROCKFORD, Linda Anderson; NORTHWOOD, Marjorie Haga; PEMBINA, Susan Christianson; PLAZA, Karen Sandstrom; STEELE, Wanda Fischer; WASHBURN, Judith Dierks.

**Excellent:** FLASHER, Marianne Monson; LEEDS, Joanne Dulmage; LIGNITE, Beverly Hovland; STANLEY, Bonnie Erickson; WILTON, Carolyn Brostrom.

**ALTO CLARINET SOLO**

**Highly Superior:** ASHLEY, Kathy Vanourney; GARRISON, Debbie Clausen; KENMARE, Kathy Dolan; OAKES, Julianne McDougall; TIOGA, Patricia Watne; WESTHOPE, Ann Munn.

**Superior:** BOTTINEAU, Glenore Larson; CANDO, Arlynn Westlind; LEEDS, Mary Ann Saxon; MOHALL, Karen Haarsager; PARSHALL, Susan Hovey; ROLETTE, Wade Olson.

**BASS CLARINET SOLO**

**Highly Superior:** ASHLEY, Kersti Oja; BOTTINEAU, Terry Schmidt; MAYVILLE, Alice Holum; NEW ENGLAND; ROLETTE, Myrna Fosberg.

**Superior:** ANAMOOSSE, Cheryl Haringer; CARPIO, James Johnson; LIDGERWOOD, Lynn Winje; NEW ROCKFORD, Kay Parker; WASHBURN, Kathy Holtan.

**Excellent:** CASSELTON, Henry Langer; EDGELEY, Barbara Hasler; MOTT; PEMBINA, Kathy Morgerum.

**ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLO**

**Highly Superior:** ASHLEY, Judy Bendewald; BOWBELLS, Joyce Ekstrom; CANDO, Joan Houtcooper; COLUMBUS, Sherry Steen; MAYVILLE, Beverly Brendsel; SHEYENNE, Iris Stensby; WISHEK, Lorna Herr.

**Superior:** FLASHER, Linda Nygren; GACKLE, Harley Sommerfeld; HANKINSON, Gary Kirkeby; HUNTER, Franklin Goss; KENMARE, Gail Christen; PARSHALL, David Binkley; RAY, Dennis Duffy; ROLETTE, Arlys Lynnes; RYDER, Teddy Dustin; STARKWEATHER, Burton Parry; TAYLOR.

**Excellent:** BOTTINEAU, Sheryl Renick; GARRISON, Dennis Ireland; MOHALL, Rikka Olson; ROLLA, Mary Bateson.

#### TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLO

**Highly Superior:** EGELAND, Gerald Berg; GACKLE, Joel Bender; HETTINGER, Dwight Knudson; LARIMORE, Aleda Holweger; MAYVILLE, Daniel Lefald; MOHALL, Marlys Johnson; SARGENT CENTRAL (Forman), Mike Klinkhammer; WASHBURN, Dwight Enockson.

**Superior:** BOWBELLS, Judy Mertes; BUFFALO, Martha Fraase; CANDO, Barbara Widmeyer; ENDERLIN, Fay Kittleson; FESSENDEN, Carol Patrie; GLEN ULLIN, Sandra Waechter; GOODRICH, Sondra Moldenhauer; GRANVILLE, Lowell Hanks; KENMARE, Jean McLarnon; LISBON, Ellen Loudon; TOWNER, Sharon Green.

**Excellent:** ROLETTE, Patty Martel; SHEYENNE, Ellen Cudworth.

#### BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLO

**Highly Superior:** BUFFALO, Roberta Kringler; CARRINGTON, Marie Reiniger; COLUMBUS, LaConne Stien; RAY, Layton Prosser; TOWNER, Cecilia Zainhofsky; VELVA, Joyce Nelson.

**Superior:** BOWBELLS, Larry Nehring; COOPERSTOWN, Nancy Njaa; ROCK LAKE, Allen Knutt.

**Excellent:** LEEDS, Karen Smith; MILNOR, Diana Dietzler; PARSHALL, Jack Harzal.

#### BASS SAXOPHONE SOLO

**Superior:** PEMBINA, Charles Morris.

#### FRENCH HORN SOLO

**Highly Superior:** NAPOLEON, Sharlene Odengurger; NEW ROCKFORD, Sara Haas; SHEYENNE, Judy Landstrom; VELVA, Phyllis Hankel; WATFORD CITY, Vicky Rogness.

**Superior:** BOWMAN; BUFFALO, Marlys Rohde; COLUMBUS, Roberta Ely; HETTINGER; KINDRED, Ruth Slitten; LINTON, Jackie Bollinger; MOHALL, Bonnie Halvorson; RAY, Louise Guttormson; REGENT; STANLEY, Marcia Nelson; TAYLOR.

**Excellent:** AMENIA, Dennis Roden; ELLENDALE, Linda Gimbel; LIDGERWOOD, Lavonne Berg.

#### CORNET & TRUMPET SOLO

**Highly Superior:** ANETA, Billy Miller; HUNTER, Robert Wedberg; LANGDON, Lynn Skabo; LEEDS, Michael Lalum; MAYVILLE, Paul Helstad; SARGENT CENTRAL (Forman), Boyd Brash; TOWNER, Ladonna Green; WASHBURN, Bruce Holtan; WESTHOPE, Linda Drake.

**Superior:** ASHLEY, Randy Hoerth; BOWMAN; FINLEY, Daniel Jordahl; FLASHER, Tom Mandigo; GARDAR, John Johnson; GARRISON, Tom Berquist; HETTINGER; KINDRED, Karla Erstad; LIDGERWOOD, Gaylen Kath; LINTON, Robin Williams; LISBON, Sandra Conant; MOHALL, Steve Veikley; NORTH CENTRAL (Rogers), Lee Abrahamson; OAKES, Dorothy Hagen; THOMPSON, David Loiland.

**Excellent:** KATHRYN, Blanche Hagen; MARION, Karen Ketterling; RAY, Maxine Prosser; VELVA, Norma WoJohn; WATFORD CITY, Barbara Piper; WILTON, Diane Trzpuc.

#### BARITONE HORN SOLO

**Highly Superior:** KINDRED, Paul Christianson; KULM, Curtis Hollan; NAPOLEON, Donald Leier.

**Superior:** BEULAH; BOTTINEAU, Bob Szczys; ELLENDALE, Bill Kronzyer; GARRISON, Clyde Just; LEEDS, Diane Cowan; NEW ROCKFORD, Glenn Seible; NOME, Glenn Dagman; NORTHWOOD, James Bilder; OAKES, LaVonne Albers; SHARON, James Nelson; TAYLOR; TIOGA, Kim Waine; WILDROSE, Franklyn Salveson.

**Excellent:** BOWDON, Dale Sogn; GLEN ULLIN, Sharon Kinnishtzke; SARGENT CENTRAL (Forman), Bill Kosbab; WALCOTT, Marie Jordheim.

#### TROMBONE SOLO

**Highly Superior:** FAIRMOUNT, Jerry Weatherbee; LINTON, Joe Michel; NEW ROCKFORD, Robert Fahrer; SHEYENNE, Ruth Garnaas.

**Superior:** AMENIA, Barbara Peterson; ASHLEY, Bonnie Thurn; ASSUMPTION ABBEY; BELFIELD; COOPERSTOWN, Glenn Solberg; GARRISON, David Stern; HAZEN, Mickey Rockne; HEBRON; HETTINGER; KINDRED, Lyndy Thompson; KULM, Alona Martin; LEONARD, Rollie Heuer; STREETER, Duane Kaiser; TIOGA, Lee Abrahamson.

**Excellent:** GLENFIELD, Patty Lutz; MILNOR, Rodney Stockstad.

#### TUBA SOLO

**Highly Superior:** BOTTINEAU, Ken Holmes; CARRINGTON, Russell Kraus; ELLENDALE, John Martinson; LIDGERWOOD, Clarence Wohlwend; LITCHVILLE, Robert Bubach; NORTHWOOD, Duane Rossett.

**Superior:** BUFFALO, Robert Brusteum; ENDERLIN, Michael Archbold; GLENFIELD, Quentin Johnson; HUNTER, Mary Winistorfer; JUD, Harold Nelson; KINDRED, Dwight Thompson; LIGNITE, Gene Eggen; MAYVILLE, Almer Bach; NEW ROCKFORD, Robert Sundberg; NOME, Larry Johnson.

**Excellent:** BOWMAN; FESSENDEN, Larry Haugen; KENMARE, Glenn Hedlin; NEW ENGLAND, Ricky Bohlman; WATFORD CITY, Clayton Okland.

**VIOLIN SOLO**

**Highly Superior:** TAYLOR.

**SNARE DRUM SOLO**

**Highly Superior:** ASHLEY, Nancy Schock; BOTTINEAU, Kathy Kunkel; CANDO, Diane Denison; KENMARE, Gereldene Gilbertsen; LIDGERWOOD, Noel Lawrence; MOHALL, Gary Strand.

**Superior:** ANAMOOSE, Sandra Kummer; BOWBELLS, Joanne Mertes; FINLEY, Janet Michelson; GARRISON, Diane Stevens; KULM, Carol Nelson; NEW ENGLAND; PARSHALL, Bob Solomonson.

**Excellent:** AMENIA, David Forness; SYKESTON, Florence Bernard.

**TYMPANI SOLO**

**Highly Superior:** ANAMOOSE, Diana Reider; BEULAH; BOTTINEAU, Madalyn Schmidt; CANDO, Tennis Selvert; KULM, Joanne Dennis; NEW ROCKFORD, Barbara Moore.

**Superior:** FINLEY, Bonnie Henrickson; LIDGERWOOD, Gene Medenwald.

**BATON TWIRLING**

**Highly Superior:** CAVALIER, Penny Herzog; GLENFIELD, Margaret Mehhouse; ROLLA, Rose Lee Fagerlund; WILDROSE, Sheila Harmon.

**Superior:** CARRINGTON, Susie Foothit; LARIMORE, Janis Larson; LISBON, Donna Loomis; NEW LEIPZIG; STEELE, Wanda Fischer.

**WOODWIND ENSEMBLE**

**Highly Superior:** ASHLEY, Clarinet Quartet, Saxophone Quartet; BOTTINEAU, Flute Trio, Flute Quartet, Mixed Trio; BOWBELLS, Saxophone Quartet; BOWMAN, Woodwind Choir; COLUMBUS, Saxophone Quartet; COOPERSTOWN, Saxophone Sextet; FLASHER, Saxophone Quartet; GACKLE, Saxophone Quartet; KINDRED, Flute Trio, Woodwind Ensemble, Woodwind Quintet; LISBON, Saxophone Ensemble; MOHALL, Clarinet Quartet, Woodwind Quintet; NEW ROCKFORD, Flute Quartet; NORTH CENTRAL (Rogers); PARSHALL, Clarinet Quartet; PEMBINA, Clarinet Quartet; TAYLOR, Clarinet Quartet; VELVA, Flute Trio; WESTHOPE, Clarinet Quartet, Saxophone Quartet.

**Superior:** BOTTINEAU, Saxophone Quartet; BOWBELLS, Clarinet Quartet; CANDO, Woodwind Quintet; CARRINGTON, Clarinet Quartet, Flute Trio, Woodwind Quintet; CAVALIER, Flute Trio; ELGIN, Clarinet Quartet; ELLENDALE, CLARINET Quartet; FLASHER, Mixed Ensemble; GRACE CITY, Flute Trio; LIDGERWOOD, Flute Trio; McCLUSKY, Clarinet Quartet; MARION, Clarinet Quartet, Flute Quartet; MAYVILLE, Saxophone Quintet; MOHALL, Saxophone Quartet; ROLETTE, Woodwind Quintet; WALTOTT, Clarinet Trio, Saxophone Trio.

**Excellent:** CARRINGTON, Saxophone Quartet; CAVALIER, Clarinet Trio; ENDERLIN, Saxophone Ensemble; HANKINSON, Saxophone Quartet; LIGNITE, Clarinet Quartet; LITCHVILLE, Clarinet Trio; NORTH SARGENT (Gwinner), Clarinet Quartet; STEELE, Clarinet Trio; TURTLE LAKE, Saxophone Trio; VELVA, Clarinet Quartet, WISHEK, Saxophone Trio.

**BRASS ENSEMBLES**

**Highly Superior:** ASHLEY, Brass Sextet; BOTTINEAU, Trumpet Trio; BOWMAN, Trumpet Trio; CARRINGTON, Cornet Trio; ELLENDALE, Cornet Quartet, Brass Sextet; FLASHER, Mixed Brass; GARRISON, Cornet Trio; KINDRED, Brass Sextet; MOHALL, Trumpet Trio, Brass Sextet; NEW ROCKFORD, Brass Sextet; SARGENT CENTRAL (Forman), Trumpet Trio; WESTHOPE, Brass Sextet.

**Superior:** ASHLEY, Trumpet Trio, French Horn Ensemble; BOTTINEAU, Brass Ensemble; BOWMAN, Brass Sextet; COLUMBUS, Trumpet Quartet; ELGIN, Brass Sextet; ELLENDALE, Trombone Quartet; GRENORA, Cornet Trio; HETTINGER, Brass Choir; KINDRED, French Horn Ensemble; KULM, Cornet Quartet, French Horn Ensemble, Trombone Quartet; MOHALL, French Horn Ensemble; NAPOLEON, French Horn Ensemble; NEW ROCKFORD, French Horn Ensemble; RAY, Brass Sextet; TAYLOR, Brass Sextet; TIOGA, Trumpet Trio; WALHALLA, Brass Sextet; WHEATLAND, Cornet Trio; WILTON, Brass Sextet.

**Excellent:** HOPE, Trumpet Trio; KENMARE, Brass Sextet; LINTON, French Horn Ensemble; LITCHVILLE, Trombone Trio; MILNOR, Trombone Trio; NAPOLEON, Brass Sextet; STANLEY, Brass Sextet; TAYLOR, Trumpet Trio; TIOGA, Brass Sextet.

**PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES**

**Highly Superior:** BOTTINEAU; KENMARE; LIDGERWOOD, Snare Drum Trio; RAY, Percussion Quartet.

**Superior:** BEULAH, Quartet; BOWMAN, Quartet; PARSHALL, Drum Quintet; ROLETTE, Percussion Trio.

**SPEECH CONTEST FINALS****INTERPRETATIVE READING PROSE**

**Highly Superior:** DAKOTA LUTHERAN (Minot), Connie Stene; LISBON, Virginia Olson; MOHALL, Patricia O'Brien; RIVERDALE, Sharon Watters.

**Superior:** ELGIN, Harold Lee Reiman; FESSENDEN, Joan Severson; ST. MARY'S (Richardton), Sheila Hoerner; VELVA, Claudette Hagen.

**Excellent:** BELCOURT, Phyllis Marion; CARRINGTON, Ron Goter; COOPERSTOWN, Gale Olson; DICKINSON CAMPUS, Rose Petryszak; DRAYTON, Cathryn Bates; FAIRMOUNT, Dorothy Swanson; HALLIDAY, Joan Grosy; HETTINGER, Mary Lynne Morgan; KULM, Joyce Hildebrand; MADDOCK, Eunice Olderr; MAKOTI,



INJURIES	PHY. ED.	FOOTBALL	BASKETBALL	TRACK	HOCKEY	WRESTLING	BASEBALL	M. SPORTS	A. D. C.	GRADE	RURAL	TOTAL
Dislocated Patella .....	2	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	7
Dislocated Shoulder .....	7	7	2	1	1	4	0	1	0	2	0	25
Dislocated Elbow .....	2	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	9
Dislocated Wrist .....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
Dislocated Ankle .....	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	5
Dislocated Phalanx .....	11	7	5	0	0	1	0	0	2	6	1	33
Dislocated Vertebra .....	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6
Acromioclavicular Separation .....	5	8	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	2	0	19
Cutting Operations .....	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Nerve Suturing .....	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Removal of Semi-Lunar Cartilage .....	3	8	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	20
Submucous Resection .....	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	4	4	1	16
Tendon Suturing .....	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	7
Cast .....	58	42	36	0	0	4	1	0	22	42	3	208
Drainage of Abscess .....	4	4	2	0	0	1	1	0	1	3	0	16
Hematoma of Major Muscle .....	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Penicillin .....	5	14	7	2	0	0	1	0	13	27	3	72
Suture .....	86	59	42	13	6	8	12	1	158	383	47	815
Tetanus Serum, Administration .....	32	21	6	10	0	0	2	0	62	154	25	312
Burns .....	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	8	5	1	18
Concussion .....	28	41	9	1	2	1	2	0	9	84	8	185
Aspiration of Joints .....	16	26	16	1	1	0	0	0	2	6	1	69
Calcified Hematoma .....	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	1	13
Abdominal Injury .....	6	4	3	0	0	1	0	0	2	5	2	23
Eye or Ear .....	21	10	21	0	0	15	2	0	30	50	5	154
Infection .....	10	14	13	1	0	1	0	0	4	9	1	53
Exam - no x-ray taken .....	34	30	15	5	0	4	1	0	11	48	2	150
Unscheduled injuries .....	484	429	325	36	7	56	13	3	202	405	63	2023
Out-Patient Hospital .....	119	155	94	9	6	20	6	2	62	126	16	615
Hospital .....	70	122	48	10	1	10	3	0	32	118	25	439
Ambulance .....	0	7	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	11
<b>TOTALS</b> .....	<b>1995</b>	<b>1821</b>	<b>1214</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>977</b>	<b>2255</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>9095</b>
<b>DENTAL</b>												
X-Ray only .....	25	14	9	0	1	1	2	0	10	54	5	121
Extractions .....	6	6	6	0	1	0	1	0	4	20	1	45
Emergency Treatment .....	17	5	12	0	0	4	0	0	7	46	7	98
Extirpation of Pulp Treatment .....	7	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	18	1	40
Amalgam Restorations .....	3	11	5	0	0	2	1	0	0	4	0	26
Gold Fillings or Inlays .....	7	7	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	6	2	26
Crowns .....	17	21	9	0	1	1	0	0	12	71	8	140
Bridgework .....	5	7	6	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	23
Partial Dentures .....	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	2	12	0	32
Fractured Maxilla or Mandible .....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	4
Dislocated Mandible .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
<b>TOTALS</b> .....	<b>94</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>556</b>

## ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND

## SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR

July 1, 1960 - June 30, 1961

School	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Made	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Abercrombie .....	Gr-H (Tr) Cas	125	\$ 112.75	\$ 158.60	10	8.0%
Adams .....	Gr-G-Cas	168	151.69	99.00	6	3.6
Alamo .....	Gr-H (BAB)	137	105.85	143.20	10	7.3
Alexander .....	Gr-D (Tr-Wr) Cas	209	272.86	399.00	23	11.0
Alkabo .....	Gr-I-Cas	25	35.31			
Almont .....	Gr-I-Cas	152	120.23	74.40	4	2.6
Alsen .....	Gr-G-MS-Cas	91	92.80	96.50	5	5.5
Ambrose .....	Gr-I-Cas	74	60.94	46.00	4	5.4
Amenia .....	Gr-E-Cas (E)	129	192.95	118.25	10	7.8
Anamoose .....	Gr-F (Tr) Cas	350	388.25	483.25	28	8.0
Aneta .....	Gr-I-Cas	175	133.21	55.50	5	2.9
Antler .....	Gr-H (Bab) Cas	115	92.73	16.50	1	.9
Argusville .....	Gr-I-Cas	120	92.95	103.00	4	3.3
Arnegard .....	Gr-F (Bab) Cas	161	212.90	69.60	3	1.9
Arthur .....	Gr-E-Cas	162	231.44	143.50	11	6.8
Ashley .....	Gr-E-Cas	590	609.07	625.80	41	6.9
Assumption Abbey (Richardton) .....	D-(Tr-Wr) MS-Cas	177	345.40	632.15	28	15.8
Ayr .....	Gr-H (Tr) Cas	59	59.07	22.50	3	5.1
Balfour .....	Gr-I-Cas	166	125.51	97.00	5	3.0
Belta .....	Gr-H (Bab) MS-Cas	176	144.53	42.00	5	2.8
Beach .....	Gr-E-Cas	505	531.50	553.30	27	5.3
Belfield .....	Gr-E-Cas	444	495.66	200.40	17	3.8
Benson Co. Ag. (Maddock) .....	F(Tr)-Cas	189	322.30	339.40	10	5.3
Bergen .....	Gr-H (Tr) MS-Cas	84	81.35	86.00	5	6.0
Berthold .....	Gr-F (Tr) MS-Cas	272	323.40	200.35	14	5.1
Beulah .....	Gr-C (Wr)	497	520.80	600.10	31	6.2
Biford .....	Gr-E-Cas	227	271.70	127.10	7	3.1
Bisbee .....	Gr-F (Bab)	218	266.00	289.00	18	8.3
Bishop Ryan (Minot) .....	D (Tr-Wr) Cas	257	443.30	414.30	24	9.3
Bismarck .....	Gr-C (Wr) Cas	5,349	3,388.11	3,891.75	201	3.8
Bismarck Jr. Col. .....	E-MS-Cas	350	819.55	359.50	18	5.1
Bordulac .....	Gr-I-Cas	62	55.33	58.55	4	6.5
Bortineau .....	Gr-F (Tr) Cas	817	741.95	1,337.10	59	7.2
Bowbells .....	Gr-E	320	341.50	227.65	17	5.3
Bowdon .....	Gr-F (Bab)	231	262.35	164.00	13	5.6
Bowman .....	Gr-F (Tr) MS	511	497.25	568.90	37	7.2
Braddock .....	Gr-H (Bab) Cas	130	92.73	58.00	3	2.3
Brocket .....	Gr-I-Cas	97	76.89	21.00	3	3.1
Buchanan .....	Gr-G-MS-Cas	98	96.91	212.00	3	3.1
Buffalo .....	Gr-F (Tr) Cas	178	221.27	89.75	4	2.2
Butte .....	Gr-H (Bab) Cas	235	174.63	190.70	16	6.8
Calvin .....	Gr-H (Tr) Cas	100	81.62	107.00	3	3.0
Cando .....	Gr-E-Cas (E)	545	506.85	429.65	44	8.1
Carpio .....	Gr-E-Cas	265	304.37	468.30	12	4.5
Carrington .....	Gr-A-MS-Cas	742	795.74	906.10	69	9.3
Carson .....	Gr-F (Tr) Cas	391	388.52	185.00	17	4.3
Casselton .....	Gr-F (Tr) Cas	455	474.10	486.05	23	5.1
Cathay .....	Gr-G-Cas	94	83.60	18.50	3	3.2
Cavalier .....	Gr-F (Tr) Cas	836	710.71	999.40	71	8.5
Center .....	Gr-E-Cas	249	325.82	554.50	31	12.5
Central Valley (Buxton) .....	Gr-G	336	214.80	302.15	19	5.7
Chaffee .....	Gr-H (Tr)	122	84.20	69.00	6	4.9
Christine .....	Gr-I	80	60.50	215.60	4	5.0
Churchs Ferry .....	Gr-I-MS-Cas	110	87.89	32.50	5	4.5
Clifford .....	Gr-H (Tr)	116	89.80	210.85	19	16.3



School	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Made	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Clyde	Gr-I-Cas	92	\$ 73.37	\$ 95.80	8	8.7%
Colfax	Gr-G-Cas (Gr)	176	130.94	74.00	5	2.8
Colgate	Gr-I-Cas	45	44.44	25.50	3	6.7
Columbus	Gr-G-Wr-Cas	330	259.49	249.50	15	4.5
Cooperstown	Gr-C (Wr) Cas	536	565.84	545.45	38	7.1
Courtenay	Gr-H (Bab) MS-Cas	162	136.57	86.50	8	4.9
Crary	Gr-I-Cas	168	127.16	57.00	6	3.6
Crosby	Gr-F (Tr) Cas	553	556.05	202.00	20	3.6
Crystal	Gr-I-Cas (I)	218	150.15	111.50	3	1.4
Dakota Lutheran (Minot)	H (Bab)	90	95.75	38.50	4	4.4
Dayenport	Gr-H (Tr) Cas	100	81.18	42.50	5	5.0
Deering	Gr-H (Bab) Cas	137	117.76	128.50	7	5.1
DeLamere	Gr-H (Bab)	108	54.50	18.00	2	1.8
Des Lacs	Gr-I-Cas	308	202.73	124.50	9	2.9
Devils Lake	Gr-A-MS-Cas	1,614	1,362.79	1,691.80	87	5.4
Dickey	Gr-H (Bab)	142	93.00	42.00	5	3.5
Dickinson	Gr-D (Tr-Wr) Cas	1,441	1,224.91	1,174.45	91	6.3
Dodge	Gr-H (Tr)	192	134.50	89.00	4	2.1
Donnybrook	Gr-G-Cas	173	148.83	93.25	8	4.6
Douglas	Gr-I-Cas	105	87.78	40.00	4	3.8
Drake	Gr-D (Tr-Wr) MS-Cas (D-MS)	487	506.99	994.45	59	10.1
Drayton	Gr-F (Bab) Cas	348	362.50	330.60	21	6.0
Driscoll	Gr-H (Bab)	162	115.85	239.10	9	5.6
Dunn Center	Gr-H (Tr)	119	92.60	80.90	4	3.4
Dunseith	Gr-C (Wr) Cas	410	458.15	225.85	16	3.9
Eckelson	Gr-H (Tr) Cas	100	84.26	156.45	4	4.0
Edgeley	Gr-C (Wr) MS-Cas	500	534.00	234.00	23	4.6
Edinburg	Gr-H (Tr)	155	109.30	56.50	4	2.6
Edmore	Gr-G-Cas	238	184.36	14.50	2	.8
Egeland	Gr-F (Tr) Cas	200	277.59	159.50	12	6.0
Elgin	Gr-F (Tr) Cas	490	465.58	543.75	47	9.4
Ellendale	K-Gr-F (Tr) Cas	674	613.69	568.00	29	4.2
Enderlin	Gr-C (Wr) MS-Cas	610	644.55	336.95	26	4.3
Epping	Gr-H (Bab) Cas	101	87.01	91.25	3	3.0
Erie	Gr-H (Bab)	76	62.30	149.00	5	6.6
Esmond	Gr-E	312	331.70	191.00	13	4.2
Fairdale	Gr-G-Cas	88	85.47			
Fairmount	Gr-F (Bab) Cas	242	302.28	318.00	31	12.8
Fargo	K-Gr-B (Tr) MS-Cas	8,185	4,931.63	3,773.95	215	2.6
Fessenden	Gr-D (Tr-Wr) Cas	366	428.34	347.50	28	7.7
Fingal	Gr-G-Cas	143	122.43	85.50	8	5.6
Finley	Gr-E	354	349.40	418.50	26	7.3
Flasher	Gr-F (Tr) Cas (F)	325	354.80	201.85	15	4.6
Flaxton	Gr-G-Cas	143	121.50	79.10	8	5.6
Forbes	Gr-H (Bab) MS-Cas	156	132.82	115.00	12	7.7
Fordville	Gr-F (Tr) MS-Cas	183	253.60	150.15	15	8.2
Fort Ransom	Gr-I-Cas	85	66.66	18.00	3	3.5
Fortuna	Gr-I-Cas (I)	83	66.60	88.00	2	2.4
Fort Yates	Gr-F (Tr) MS-Cas	72	135.41	57.70	2	2.8
Fullerton	Gr-F (Bab) Cas	171	231.22	245.60	16	9.4
Gackle	Gr-E-Cas	345	405.57	345.00	29	8.6
Galesburg	Gr-G-Cas	119	100.54	78.00	9	7.6
Gardar	Gr-H (Bab) Cas	60	59.07	15.50	2	3.3
Gardena	Gr-H (Tr) Cas	60	59.07	22.50	2	3.3
Gardner	Gr-I-Cas	76	63.14	46.00	2	2.6
Garrison	Gr-F (Tr) Cas	652	570.90	503.10	22	3.4
Gladstone	Gr-G-Cas	155	128.15	40.50	4	2.6
Glenburn	Gr-G-MS-Cas	303	231.99	235.50	14	4.6
Glenfield	E-Cas	115	246.40	38.00	2	1.7
Glen Ullin	Gr-F (Bab)	279	329.00	327.10	22	7.9

School	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Made	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Golden Valley	Gr-G-Cas	118	\$ 103.51	\$ 171.90	9	7.6%
Golva	Gr-I	137	90.10	36.50	4	2.9
Goodrich	Gr-E-Cas	324	370.15	355.70	23	7.1
Grace City	Gr-I-Cas	104	81.40	88.00	8	7.7
Grafton	Gr-D (Tr-Wr) MS-Cas	1,197	1,023.14	545.75	40	3.3
Grand Forks	B (Tr) MS-Cas	1,290	1,417.08	1,405.50	56	4.4
Grandin	Gr-G-Cas	93	85.80	213.25	15	16.1
Granville	Gr-G-Cas	268	193.05	166.50	11	4.1
Grenora	Gr-F (Bab) Cas (F)	254	309.15	270.80	12	4.7
Guelph	Gr-G-MS-Cas	125	117.10	122.00	11	8.8
Halliday	Gr-H (Tr) Cas	300	212.50	160.35	9	3.0
Hamilton	Gr-I-Cas	120	95.26	72.50	6	2.0
Hampden	Gr-I-Cas	103	76.56	79.00	7	6.8
Hankinson	Gr-F (Bab)	222	272.90	864.95	26	11.7
Hannaford	Gr-F (Bab)	200	222.20	175.60	10	5.0
Hannah	Gr-G-Cas	120	108.46	49.50	5	4.2
Hansboro	Gr-I	100	70.30	34.00	3	3.0
Harvey	Gr-D (Tr-Wr) Cas	603	677.38	483.50	54	9.0
Hastings	Gr-G-Cas	78	73.20	15.00	1	1.3
Hatton	Gr-E-Cas	393	407.60	226.65	18	4.6
Havana	Gr-F (Bab) Cas	158	207.08	118.00	8	5.1
Haynes	Gr-H (Tr) Cas	103	88.33	161.50	11	10.7
Hazleton	Gr-E-Cas	412	399.74	246.50	12	2.9
Hezen	Gr-F (Tr) MS-Cas	456	521.01	767.24	53	11.6
Hebron	Gr-E-MS-Cas	455	513.04	817.00	29	6.4
Hettinger	Gr-A-MS-Cas	664	776.93	1,057.50	62	9.3
Hillsboro	Gr-E-Cas	535	507.98	707.25	48	8.6
Hoopole	Gr-E-Cas	219	263.89	391.60	13	5.9
Hope	Gr-E-Cas	238	294.25	191.50	15	6.3
Horace	Gr-H (Tr) Cas	94	79.42	35.50	3	3.2
Hunter	Gr-E-Cas	204	260.70	116.00	11	4.9
Hurdsfield	Gr-I	160	116.40	90.35	4	2.5
Jamestown	Gr-C (Wr) MS	2,622	1,785.50	2,195.75	116	4.4
Jud	Gr-G-Cas	152	125.95	72.00	8	5.3
Karlruhe	Gr-F (Bab) Cas	116	204.49	441.35	24	20.7
Kathryn	Gr-H (Tr) Cas	111	97.90	171.15	6	5.4
Kenmare	Gr-E-MS-Cas	512	580.25	341.60	10	2.0
Kensal	Gr-H (Bab) MS-Cas	240	179.47	109.00	7	2.9
Killdeer	Gr-F (Tr) Cas	551	506.83	248.80	19	3.4
Kindred	Gr-E-Cas	297	350.90	269.40	20	6.7
Kloten	Gr-G-MS	71	70.80	64.50	5	7.0
Knox	Gr-H (Bab) Cas	86	73.04	10.00	1	1.2
Kramer	Gr-I-MS-Cas	111	88.33	66.00	6	5.4
Kulm	Gr-F (Tr) Cas	323	375.93	479.50	35	10.8
Lakota	Gr-C (Wr) Cas	490	528.77	602.65	23	4.7
LaMoure	Gr-F (Tr) MS-Cas	527	530.70	595.05	40	7.6
Landa	Gr-I-Cas	81	66.10	25.00	4	4.9
Langdon	Gr-D (Tr-Wr) Cas	394	464.81	614.35	20	5.1
Lansford	Gr-G-Cas	246	193.19	41.00	4	1.6
Larimore	Gr-C (Wr)	725	678.50	670.85	41	5.7
Lawton	Gr-H (Bab) MS-Cas	93	87.78	432.00	10	10.8
Leeds	Gr-F (Tr) Cas	482	533.55	458.75	13	2.7
Lefor	Gr-G-Cas	127	104.06	85.50	6	4.7
Lehr	Gr-G-Cas	269	198.00	274.30	19	7.1
Leonard	Gr-F (Bab) Cas	194	249.32	136.80	16	8.3
Lidgerwood	Gr-F (Bab) Cas	256	355.63	519.40	32	12.5
Lignite	Gr-G-Cas	207	163.35	22.50	2	1.0
Linton	Gr-F (Tr) Cas (F)	359	399.58	331.75	20	5.6
Lisbon	Gr-C (Wr) MS-Cas	829	829.50	1,729.85	70	8.4
Litchville	Gr-G-MS-Cas (G)	236	182.55	78.00	7	2.9

School	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Made	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Luverne	Gr-H (Bab) Cas	132	\$ 101.53	\$ 20.10	1	.8%
McClusky	Gr-F (Tr) MS-Cas	402	459.69	129.50	13	3.2
McGregor	Gr-H (Bab) Cas	94	80.74	179.50	7	7.4
McHenry	Gr-H (Bab) Cas	173	121.05	128.50	7	4.1
McVillie	Gr-G-Cas	255	197.01	394.10	25	9.8
Makoti	Gr-H (Bab) Cas	177	143.61	22.00	2	1.1
Mandan	Gr-D (Tr-Wr) MS-Cas	1,793	1,441.44	1,869.15	126	7.0
Mandaree	Gr-F (Tr) Cas (Gr)	191	200.00	25.00	1	.5
Manvel	Gr-I-Cas	141	102.19	17.50	2	1.4
Mapleton	Gr-F (Tr) Cas	175	201.74	164.00	20	11.4
Marion	Gr-E	270	295.10	289.50	12	4.4
Marmarth	Gr-H (Tr) Cas	91	78.10	10.50	1	1.1
Martin	Gr-I	120	79.50	13.00	2	1.7
Max	Gr-G-Cas	360	254.76	225.30	13	3.6
Maxbass	Gr-I	154	109.70	88.85	3	1.9
Mayville	Gr-C (Wr) Cas	497	573.76	317.20	25	5.0
Medina	Gr-H (Bab) Cas	338	210.40	248.50	13	3.9
Medora	Gr-H (Bab) Cas	52	53.90	27.50	2	3.8
Mercer	Gr-I-Cas	171	128.85	348.10	16	9.4
Michigan	Gr-G-Cas	232	175.56	380.80	7	3.0
Midway (Gilby)	Gr-F (Bab) Cas	468	469.87	249.00	15	3.2
Milnor	Gr-F (Bab) Cas (F)	340	350.03	209.70	13	3.8
Milton	Gr-H (Bab) Cas	151	125.79	112.85	2	1.3
Minnewaukan	Gr-F (Bab)	227	235.95	36.00	4	1.8
Minot Model	Gr-C (Wr)	218	436.00	344.50	17	7.8
Minot	Gr-D (Tr-Wr) MS-Cas	5,739	3,617.68	2,773.10	152	2.6
Minto	Gr-G-Cas	298	224.07	284.95	11	3.7
Mohall	Gr-E-Cas (E)	480	474.10	866.90	38	7.9
Monango	Gr-F (Bab) Cas	160	208.84	46.00	4	2.5
Montpelier	Gr-G-Cas	146	133.87	336.80	8	5.5
Mott	Gr-D (Tr-Wr) MS-Cas	484	605.88	358.50	32	6.6
Mountain	Gr-G-Cas	108	95.70	41.00	4	3.7
Munich	Gr-G-Cas	186	153.67	76.50	7	3.8
Napoleon	Gr-C (Wr) Cas	392	516.56	868.35	53	13.5
Neché	Gr-H (Bab) MS-Cas	352	243.20	353.55	12	3.4
Nekoma	Gr-H (Tr) Cas (H)	115	94.55	7.50	1	.9
Newburg	Gr-H (Bab) MS-Cas	209	166.27	83.00	8	3.8
New England	Gr-F (Tr) Cas	343	336.35	300.15	18	5.2
New Leipzig	Gr-F (Tr) MS-Cas	278	329.00	910.20	17	6.1
New Rockford	Gr-E-Cas	498	533.72	918.55	24	4.8
New Salem	Gr-E-Cas	518	511.17	477.45	22	4.3
New Town	Gr-E-Cas (E)	709	613.90	149.50	23	3.2
Noltimer (Valley City)	Gr-H (Tr) Cas	45	51.59	21.00	2	4.4
Nome	Gr-G-Cas	125	107.47	40.00	5	4.0
Noonan	Gr-G-Cas	229	173.91	50.50	6	2.6
North Central (Rogers)	Gr-G-MS-Cas	276	207.41	326.80	13	4.7
North Sargent (Gwinner)	Gr-H (Bab)	268	171.15	273.85	14	5.2
Northwood	Gr-E-Cas	461	462.22	190.00	24	5.2
Nortonville	Gr-H (Bab)	100	79.60	174.00	3	3.0
Notre Dame (Willow City)	Gr-I	143	109.00	7.50	1	.7
Oakes	Gr-D (Tr-Wr) MS-Cas	560	638.88	549.65	54	9.6
Oak Grove (Fargo)	C-MS-Cas	171	343.10	475.20	22	12.8
Oberon	Gr-G-Cas	177	144.10	151.50	11	6.2
Oriska	Gr-G-MS-Cas	117	103.95	30.00	2	1.7
Orrin	Gr-I-Cas	80	63.14	30.00	3	3.8
Osnebrock	Gr-G	122	102.90	165.25	7	5.7
Page	Gr-E-Cas	262	320.99	224.00	18	6.9
Palermo	Gr-I-Cas	101	83.71	79.00	5	5.0
Parshall	Gr-E	601	510.20	153.50	15	2.5
Pekin	Gr-G-Cas	85	78.87	69.50	3	3.5

School	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Made	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Pembina	Gr-E-Cas	320	\$ 360.14	\$ 92.60	8	2.5%
Pettibone	Gr-H (Bab)	176	123.95	55.00	2	1.1
Pillsbury	Gr-H (Tr) Cas	72	67.21	26.95	3	4.2
Pingree	Gr-H (Bab) Cas (H)	93	78.10	163.50	4	4.3
Pisek	Gr-H (Tr) Cas	101	86.13	69.25	6	6.0
Plaza	Gr-H (Bab) Cas	222	168.63	336.85	18	8.1
Portal	Gr-H (Tr)	128	95.00	73.50	3	2.3
Portland	Gr-C (Wr) Cas	235	335.60	456.25	23	9.8
Powers Lake	Gr-G-Cas	354	255.20	292.50	24	6.8
Ray	Gr-E-Cas	312	350.35	129.10	9	2.9
Reeder	Gr-E-Cas	146	224.40	160.50	14	9.6
Regan	Gr-H (Bab) Cas	83	73.26	82.50	6	7.2
Regent	Gr-F (Tr) Cas (F)	319	330.40	55.50	6	1.9
Rhame	Gr-G-MS-Cas	126	126.06	193.50	17	13.5
Riverdale	H (Tr) Cas	168	156.75	243.25	8	4.7
Robinson	Gr-H (Bab) Cas (H)	171	136.13	396.10	9	5.3
Rock Lake	Gr-F (Bab)	253	272.35	203.65	17	6.7
Rolette	Gr-F (Tr) Cas	369	397.05	248.15	20	5.4
Rolla	Gr-E-Cas (E)	465	459.85	492.90	28	6.0
Ross	Gr-H (Bab)	79	63.60	108.80	4	5.7
Rugby	Gr-D (Tr-Wr) Cas	933	902.87	1,088.60	59	6.3
Rutland	Gr-H (Tr) Cas	168	135.96	70.00	6	3.6
Ryder	Gr-H (Bab) Cas	194	145.75	181.95	7	3.6
St. John	Gr-H (Tr)	285	179.15	81.50	6	2.1
St. Thomas	Gr-G	323	203.70	316.75	11	3.4
Sanborn	Gr-H (Tr) Cas	115	89.98	54.50	7	6.1
Sargent Central (Forman)	Gr-E-Cas	627	581.06	988.50	49	7.8
Sarles	Gr-F (Bab) Cas	127	184.03	183.20	8	6.3
Sawyer	Gr-E-MS-Cas	319	359.43	265.20	17	5.3
School for Deaf (Devils Lake)	Gr-F (Tr) Cas	108	162.69	60.00	1	.9
Scranton	Gr-G-MS	312	205.05	94.45	9	2.9
Selfridge	Gr-H (Tr) Cas	105	95.70	87.00	4	3.8
Sentinel Butte	Gr-H (Tr) Cas	127	100.87	77.00	4	3.2
Shenley (Fargo)	D (Tr-Wr)	530	654.50	564.95	27	5.1
Sharon	Gr-F (Bab) Cas	188	242.39	376.85	9	4.8
Sheldon	Gr-D (Bab-Wr) Cas	189	251.70	331.35	18	9.5
Sherwood	Gr-E-Cas	257	303.32	127.00	6	2.3
Sheyenne	Gr-H (Bab)	256	145.95	171.00	12	4.7
Solen	Gr-I-Cas	102	86.46	10.00	3	2.9
Souris	Gr-H (Tr) MS-Cas	210	167.02	107.50	9	4.3
South Heart	Gr-H (Tr) Cas	252	184.31	165.00	9	3.6
Stanley	Gr-D (Tr-Wr) Cas	605	645.81	840.15	35	5.8
Stanton	Gr-H (Tr) Cas	149	124.03	229.45	3	2.0
Starkweather	Gr-F (Tr) Cas	206	253.82	111.00	10	4.9
Steele	Gr-E-Cas	487	489.50	807.20	33	6.8
Strasburg	Gr F (Bab) Cas	74	152.79	150.35	8	10.8
Streeter	Gr-H (Bab) Wr	329	228.20	320.85	12	3.7
Surrey	Gr-H (Bab) MS-Cas	149	118.31	68.00	2	1.3
Svea (Litchville)	Gr-G-Cas	77	76.25	91.00	7	9.1
Sykeston	Gr-E-MS-Cas	112	201.74	311.50	11	9.8
St. Benedict (Strasburg)	Gr-E-Cas	298	341.55	135.50	7	2.4
St. Catharines (Valley City)	Gr-E-MS-Cas	480	502.92	443.95	21	4.4
St. Gertrudes (Raleigh)	H (Tr) MS	57	70.75			
St. James (Grand Forks)	D (Tr-HKY) Cas	390	597.85	1,077.00	47	12.1
St. James (New Rockford)	E	78	167.00	222.00	18	23.1
St. Johns (Jamestown)	D (Tr-Wr) Cas	140	295.63	216.80	15	10.7
St. Marys (Bismarck)	D (Tr-Wr)-Cas	503	678.70	1,771.45	73	14.5
St. Marys (Devils Lake)	F (Tr)	131	238.50	95.50	6	4.6
St. Marys (New England)	D (Tr-Wr)-Cas	233	423.77	546.40	17	7.3
St. Marys (Richardton)	Gr-I	406	228.30	758.80	34	8.4
Tagus	Gr-I-Cas	38	39.71			

School	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Made	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Tappen	Gr-H (Bab) Cas	283	\$ 197.78	\$ 322.00	18	6.4%
Taylor	Gr-H (Tr) Cas	190	153.67	256.55	10	5.3
Thompson	Gr-H (Tr)	177	112.50	39.00	4	2.3
Tioga	Gr-F (Tr) Cas	705	618.37	927.55	44	6.2
Tolley	Gr-H (Bab) Cas	124	114.79	69.00	10	8.1
Tolna	Gr-G-Cas	251	189.64	384.25	11	4.4
Tower City	Gr-F (Bab) Cas	198	251.08	354.10	14	7.1
Towner	Gr-F (Tr) Cas	514	487.47	318.60	25	4.9
Trenton	Gr-H (Bab) Cas	147	116.55	48.85	3	2.0
Turtle Lake	Gr-D (Tr-Wr) Cas	532	516.45	825.80	53	10.0
Tuttle	Gr-H (Bab) Cas	249	177.87	113.50	6	2.4
Underwood	Gr-D	344	374.60	219.00	13	3.8
Unity (Petersburg)	Gr-G-Cas	327	237.93	45.50	4	1.2
Upham	Gr-H (Bab) Cas	282	202.09	164.95	13	4.6
V. C. College H. S.	K-Gr-I-Wr-MS-Cas	258	211.40	104.00	11	4.2
Valley City	K-Gr-D (Tr-Wr) MS-Cas	1,410	1,117.60	1,645.00	93	6.6
Velva	Gr-C (Wr) MS-Cas	566	572.00	555.25	28	4.9
Verona	Gr-G-Cas	280	202.62	218.00	17	6.1
Versippi (Dickinson)	Gr-I	56	45.60			
Wahpeton	Gr-D (Tr-Wr) MS-Cas (D)	973	910.25	1,337.70	62	6.4
Walcott	Gr-G	94	78.90	399.45	7	7.4
Wales	Gr-I-Cas	107	84.48	21.00	3	2.8
Walhalla	Gr-D (Tr-Wr) Cas	606	632.12	1,022.65	30	5.0
Walsh County Aggies (Park River)	F (Tr) MS-Cas	215	368.50	438.10	31	14.4
Warwick	Gr-G-Cas	156	163.61	126.50	6	3.8
Washburn	Gr-E-Cas	436	459.69	418.65	34	7.8
Watford City	Gr-D (Tr-Wr) Cas	653	661.21	553.55	28	4.3
Werner	Gr-I-Cas	65	56.54	49.00	1	1.5
West Fargo	Gr-C (Wr) Cas (C)	1,193	954.90	808.70	68	5.7
Westhope	Gr-F (Tr) Cas	343	370.40	67.00	7	2.0
Wheatland	Gr-F (Tr)	108	148.70	118.40	13	12.0
Wheelock	Gr-I-Cas	40	42.00	63.95	3	7.5
White Earth	Gr-G-MS-Cas	96	93.39	333.25	2	2.1
White Shield (Emmet)	Gr-E-Cas	150	187.20	95.00	8	5.3
Wildrose	Gr-H (Bab)	144	116.11	55.50	5	3.5
Williston	Gr-D (Tr-Wr) MS-Cas	2,626	1,895.47	1,609.26	95	3.6
Willow City	Gr-I	170	121.30	21.50	3	1.8
Wilton	Gr-H (Bab)	326	203.20	64.15	7	2.1
Wimbledon	Gr-F (Bab) Cas	270	305.31	260.30	22	8.1
Wing	Gr-H (Bab) MS-Cas	272	198.11	84.00	6	2.2
Wishek	Gr-E-MS-Cas	400	460.15	608.80	17	4.3
Wolford	Gr-H (Tr) Cas	257	182.99	179.50	7	2.7
Woodworth	Gr-I-MS-Cas	221	164.12	23.00	3	1.4
Wyndmere	Gr-E-Cas	588	568.92	614.50	29	4.7
Zap	Gr-H (Tr) Cas	120	102.30	115.00	5	4.2
Zeeland	Gr-E-Cas	372	398.53	325.25	13	3.5

## COUNTY UNITS

Adams	256	128.00	289.80	11	4.3
Barnes	203	102.50	68.00	8	3.9
Benson	478	237.30	549.90	20	4.2
Billings	251	104.90	147.70	4	1.6
Bottineau	241	120.50	133.50	10	4.1
Bowman	146	58.40	105.10	4	2.7
Burke	15	6.00			
Burleigh	501	250.50	285.90	13	2.6

School	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Made	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Cavalier	268	\$ 134.00	\$ 149.00	4	1.5%
Dickey	127	50.80	73.50	6	4.7
Divide	206	82.40	12.80	1	.5
Dunn	176	88.00	129.50	4	2.3
Eddy	163	77.10	126.45	6	3.7
Emmons	482	232.90	78.60	5	1.0
Foster	84	33.60	68.70	2	2.4
Golden Valley	147	73.50	92.00	4	2.7
Grand Forks	511	255.50	233.45	12	2.3
Grant	303	121.20	188.50	4	1.3
Hettinger	188	94.00	7.50	1	.5
LaMoure	99	49.50	15.00	2	2.0
Logan	271	135.50	52.50	5	1.8
McHenry	166	83.00	97.05	3	1.8
McIntosh	101	50.50	22.50	3	3.0
McKenzie	682	293.00	239.65	14	2.1
McLean	26	10.40	208.00	3	11.6
Mercer	286	136.80	833.80	5	1.7
Morton	405	162.00	133.20	5	1.2
Mountain	52	26.00			
Pierce	55	22.00	10.00	1	1.8
Renville	96	48.00			
Richland	641	256.40	413.15	17	2.7
Rolette	135	67.50	36.50	4	3.0
Sioux	68	34.00	48.00	2	2.9
Sheridan	104	41.60			
Slope	157	50.80			
Stark	153	74.40			
Steele	78	31.20	7.50	1	1.3
Stutsman	516	206.40	391.40	22	4.3
Towner	54	21.60	37.00	3	5.6
Trall	187	90.70	54.00	5	2.6
Walsh	440	177.40	240.35	8	1.8
Ward	388	155.20	110.50	9	2.3
Wells	299	119.60	75.25	7	2.3
Williams	157	62.80	25.00	1	.6

## SPECIALS

Alice No. 11, Alice	65	26.00			
Bear Creek No. 1, Fort Ransom	20	8.00	15.00	1	5.0
Berlin No. 31, Harwood	10	4.00			
Broadview No. 1, Hannaford	13	6.50			
Crowfoot No. 2, Coulee	8	4.00			
Eldred No. 41, Embden	32	12.80			

School	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Made	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Grace Lutheran, Fargo .....	128	\$ 51.20	\$ 13.50	2	1.6%
Hensler .....	12	4.80			
Little Flower, Minot .....	438	219.00	155.70	8	1.8
Little Flower, Rugby .....	272	108.80	28.00	3	1.1
Park River .....	440	220.00	617.15	40	.9
Rutland Cons., Forman .....	27	13.50	7.50	1	3.7
St. Cecilia, Harvey .....	225	90.00	47.50	6	2.7
St. Leo's, Minot .....	362	159.28	54.60	4	1.1
Sts. Peter & Paul, Karlsruhe .....	83	33.20			
Salund No. 1, McLeod .....	20	8.00			
Sutton .....	126	55.44	142.50	6	4.8
Sydney No. 24, Milnor .....	12	4.80			

## NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City

North Dakota

## CLASSIFIED BALANCE SHEET

June 30, 1961

## ASSETS:

Exhibit A:

## Current:

Cash, General Fund .....	\$ 2,439.92
Cash, A. A. B. F. Fund .....	4,140.73
U. S. Bonds .....	17,589.00
Certificates of Deposit .....	14,000.00
Savings Account, Fidelity Savings & Loan .....	29,182.14
TOTAL — Current Assets .....	\$67,351.79

## Fixed:

Furniture & Equipment .....	\$ 4,408.26
Films .....	1,615.05
Less: Reserve for depreciation .....	4,498.50
Net Fixed Assets .....	1,524.81
	68,876.60

## LIABILITIES:

None

## Net Worth:

Gen. Fund A. A. B. F.

Net Worth, (Audit report, 6-30-60) .....	\$35,366.32	\$24,916.71
Net Gain (Loss) by Funds .....	15,197.97	(6,604.40)
Inter-fund transfer .....	(11,000.00)	11,000.00
TOTAL — Net Worth .....	\$39,564.29	\$29,312.31
		\$68,876.60

## INCOME STATEMENT — GENERAL FUND

Exhibit C:

July 1, 1960 — June 30, 1961

	Receipts	Direct Expense	Gain (Loss)
Dues .....	\$ 4,021.60		\$ 4,021.60
A. A. B. F. .....	114,464.27	114,464.27	
Officials Association .....	2,823.30	537.70	2,285.60
Refunds & Overpayments .....	783.47	417.84	365.63
Debate .....	108.00	452.96	(344.96)
Wrestling .....	691.05	689.44	1.61
Baseball .....	383.23	342.05	41.18
Track .....	1,244.40	1,901.35	(656.95)
Golf & Tennis .....	51.50	188.35	(136.85)
Music & Speech .....	8,870.25	8,080.30	789.95
Tournaments .....	29,756.58	1,633.69	28,122.89
Trophies & Balls .....	6,852.48	6,807.67	44.81
Backboard Rental .....	50.00		50.00
Film Rental .....	199.25		199.25
TOTALS .....	\$170,299.38	\$135,515.62	
NET INCOME — Activities .....			\$34,783.76
Administrative expense (Schedule C-1) .....			26,391.47
Net Operating Profit .....			\$ 8,392.29

## Other Income:

Interest earned, Fidelity Savings & Loan .....	1,865.68
Interest earned, Matured U. S. Bonds .....	4,940.00
NET GAIN — General Fund .....	\$15,197.97

## EXPENSE DETAIL — GENERAL FUND Schedule C-1:

## Administrative Expense:

Board of Directors .....		\$ 2,893.69
Committee Expense .....		390.85
Telephone & Telegraph .....		1,964.94
Printing & Publications .....	\$5,318.46	
Less: Sale of Publications .....	464.08	4,854.38
Bank Charges .....		169.40
Office Supplies .....	981.77	
Less: Supplies sold .....	52.80	928.97
Salaries & Payroll Taxes .....		16,215.80
Activities Bulletin .....		2,085.94
Clinics .....		1,142.30
Audit .....		160.00
Insurance & Bonds .....	2,260.03	
Less: Income .....	2,675.20	(415.17)
Speakers .....		202.15
Secretary's expense .....		808.89
Depreciation .....		712.54
TOTAL .....		\$32,114.68
Less: Share charged to A. A. B. F. ....		5,723.21
TOTAL — Administrative Expense (To Exhibit C) .....		\$26,391.47

## INCOME STATEMENT — A. A. B. F.

## Exhibit D:

July 1, 1960 — June 30, 1961

Classification:	Receipts	Claims Paid	Gain (Loss)
Physical Education & A. D. C. ....	\$ 28,860.25	\$ 32,248.00	\$(3,387.75)
Basketball .....	15,680.50	13,905.24	1,775.26
Football .....	24,905.50	25,222.85	(317.35)
Track .....	2,044.50	2,142.20	(97.70)
Baseball .....	1,538.00	727.10	810.90
Hockey .....	279.00	567.05	(288.05)
Wrestling .....	1,650.00	2,800.50	(1,150.50)
Minor Sports .....	713.00	46.35	666.65
Rural .....	4,133.60	5,347.15	(1,213.55)
Casualty .....	8,997.46	2,472.60	6,524.86
Grades .....	25,662.46	29,648.70	(3,986.24)
TOTALS .....	\$114,464.27	\$115,127.74	\$(663.47)

## Other Expense:

Bank Charges & Misc. ....	\$ 217.72	
Administrative Cost (5% of Receipts) .....	5,723.21	5,940.93
NET LOSS — A. A. B. F. ....		\$(6,604.40)

## INDEX

Annual Audit .....	141
Accident Benefit Fund:	
Claims Processed (by schools, county units, specials) .....	133
Injuries Classified by Sports .....	131
Statistics on A. A. B. F. ....	131
Baseball:	
District Organization .....	79
State Tournament Report .....	80
Basketball:	
Directories:	
Committees and Schools, Class B .....	40
Committees and Schools, Class C .....	42
Tournament Reports:	
Class A Western Division .....	67
Class A Northeast Division .....	68
Class A Southeast Division .....	68
Class A State .....	69
Class B District (financial) .....	45
Class B District (scores) .....	53
Class B Regions .....	64
Class B State .....	70
Class C District (financial) .....	44
Class C District (scores) .....	46
Class C Regions .....	59
Class C State .....	71
Calendar .....	145
Directory of Superintendents and Coaches .....	5
Class A Final Basketball Standings .....	81
Foreword .....	3
Golf Tournament .....	78

## Minutes:

Board of Directors, Activities Association .....	15
N. D. High School Activities Association .....	35
Board of Directors, Officials Association .....	37
Officials Association .....	38

## Music and Speech:

Committees, B-C .....	89
Debate Contests .....	88
District Reports .....	91
Participation in District Contests by Schools .....	90
State B-C Music Contests .....	122
State B-C Speech Contests .....	129
Summary of District Entries by Events .....	90

## Tennis Tournaments .....

78

## Track and Field:

District Reports .....	72
State Class A Meet .....	73
State Class B Meet .....	75
Summary of Present Records .....	73
Financial Report .....	78

## Wrestling:

Regional Reports .....	82
Financial Report .....	87
State Tournament .....	87

## VARIABLE HOLIDAYS

YEAR	ASH WEDNESDAY	EASTER SUNDAY	LABOR DAY
1961	February 15	April 2	September 4
1962	March 7	April 22	September 3
1963	February 27	April 14	September 2
1964*	February 12	March 29	September 7
1965	March 3	April 18	September 6
1966	February 23	April 10	September 5

1961

JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

FEBRUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28				

MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

MAY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

## 1962

JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

FEBRUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28			

MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

MAY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

DECEMBER							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
							1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
30	31						

1963

JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

FEBRUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
3	4	5	6	7	1	2
10	11	12	13	14	8	9
17	18	19	20	21	15	16
24	25	26	27	28	22	23

MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

MAY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
2	3	4	5	6	7	1
9	10	11	12	13	14	8
16	17	18	19	20	21	15
23	24	25	26	27	28	22
30						29

JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				